This page was intentionally left blank.
Welcome from the President

Welcome to Ohio Valley University. Founded on Restoration-Christian principles almost fifty years ago and dedicated to proclaiming our faith in God in all we do, our University has a powerful history, a vigorous present, and a brilliant future—a future that will be shaped by you and other members of our community.

When I reflect on my college years, I am reminded of the important events that I experienced and the impact they had on who I am today. I pray that you will experience your own important events at Ohio Valley University as you make new friends, acquire new skills, learn new things, and prepare to live, serve, and work in a world that is eager for leaders who can overcome our tumultuous time.

Ohio Valley University is a place for people to develop, mature, and be transformed. This is a “Romans 12” place—“Do not be conformed to the world but be transformed by the renewing of your mind.” Allow God to work in your academic studies, your problems, your relationships, your achievements, and, yes, in your hearts!

As you are being transformed, join with other members of the Ohio Valley University community to transform our University for its place in God’s plan.

We are glad that you are here.

James A. Johnson
President
Ohio Valley University is accredited by the
Higher Learning Commission of the
North Central Association of Colleges and Schools
30 N. La Salle Street – Suite 2400
Chicago, IL 60602

Ohio Valley University
1 Campus View Drive
Vienna, WV 26105-8000
(304) 865-6000
(877) 446-8668

The information provided in this catalog is subject to change without notice and does not constitute a contract between Ohio Valley University and a student or an applicant for admission.
This page was intentionally left blank.
## Contents

**GENERAL INFORMATION** ................................................................. 1
- Mission of Ohio Valley University .................................................. 1
- Ohio Valley University Cornerstones ............................................. 2
- Academic Principles ..................................................................... 3
- A Christian University .................................................................. 4
- A Liberal Arts University .............................................................. 4
- A Small University ....................................................................... 4
- History of Ohio Valley University .................................................. 4
- Relationship to the Churches of Christ .......................................... 6
- Accreditation ............................................................................... 6
- Non-discrimination Statement ...................................................... 7
- Student Rights and Responsibilities .............................................. 7
- Registering a Formal Complaint .................................................... 7
- Library ....................................................................................... 8

**ACADEMIC POLICIES** .................................................................... 9
- General Admission Requirements ................................................ 10
- Transfer Student Admission ......................................................... 10
- Student Athlete Eligibility ............................................................ 10
- Early College Entry Program ....................................................... 11
- Special Program for High School Seniors ..................................... 11
- Home-Schooled Students ............................................................. 11
- International Students ................................................................. 12
- ESL Welcome Program ............................................................... 12
- Orientation Program ................................................................... 12
- Developmental Course Policy ...................................................... 13
- Student Responsibility ................................................................. 13
- Credit by Examination ................................................................. 14
- Classification of Students ............................................................ 14
- Auditing Courses ....................................................................... 14
- Academic Honors ...................................................................... 15
- Satisfactory Academic Progress Guidelines ............................... 15
- Re-admission Policy ................................................................... 15
- Dismissal from Class ................................................................... 17
- Grade Appeals ........................................................................... 17
- Academic Integrity Policy ............................................................ 18
- Grades and Quality Points ........................................................... 19
- Final Examinations ..................................................................... 19
- Transcripts .................................................................................. 19
- Student Records ........................................................................ 19
- Repeated Courses ...................................................................... 20
- Student Load .............................................................................. 20
- Academic Advising ..................................................................... 20
- Adding and Dropping Courses .................................................... 20
- Class Attendance Policy .............................................................. 20
- Late Instructors ......................................................................... 21
- Learning Disabilities ................................................................... 21
- Changes in Classes ..................................................................... 21
- Independent Study ...................................................................... 21
- Transfer Credit .......................................................................... 22
- Writing Competency Requirement .............................................. 22
- Bible Course Requirement .......................................................... 23
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mathematics (Bachelor of Science)</th>
<th>70</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Music (Bachelor of Arts)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish (Bachelor of Arts)</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology Program</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements for Bachelor of Science in Psychology</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Professional Track</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Counseling Track</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services Track</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness Program</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements for Bachelor of Science in Wellness</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minors</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biblical Languages</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biblical Text</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Ministry</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Counseling</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Service for Women</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coaching</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctrinal Studies</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Life Ministry</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missions</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testament</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Testament</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Ministry</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preaching</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Studies</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Ministry</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate Programs in Bible</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biblical Text</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Ministry</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church History</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missions</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preaching</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching the Bible</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Ministry</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS** ........................................................................................................ 85

Requirements for an Associate of Applied Science in Nursing.................................................. 85
PERSONNEL .............................................................................................................................. 183
  Board of Trustees .................................................................................................................. 184
  Emeriti ................................................................................................................................... 184
  Senior Administration ............................................................................................................ 185
  Staff ....................................................................................................................................... 186
  Faculty ................................................................................................................................... 188
  Faculty Emeriti ...................................................................................................................... 200

CALENDAR ................................................................................................................................. 201
  2007–08 Academic Calendar .............................................................................................. 203

INDEX .......................................................................................................................................... 203
General Information
Mission of Ohio Valley University
At Ohio Valley University, we seek to transform lives in a Christ-centered academic community that integrates higher learning, biblical faith, and service to God and humanity. Ohio Valley University seeks to accomplish this mission by:

- Equipping students for life through quality academic programs
- Encouraging life-shaping relationships among faculty, staff, and students
- Fostering holistic growth through varied co-curricular activities
- Promoting knowledge, values, and skills inherent in healthy families and quality relationships
- Connecting students to the global community
- Instilling a desire for life-long learning
- Creating opportunities for growth in faith and service

Ohio Valley University Cornerstones
Fulfilling our mission is possible because of important values held by all members of the Ohio Valley University community:

Christ (Colossians 1:15-20): God has placed Christ at the center of everything. All creation began with Christ and finds its true purpose in Him. Our belief in Christ is central to who we are; it directs our academic pursuits, our community, and our service. Christ is our chief cornerstone.

Education that Transforms (Romans 12:1-2): Christ-centered education transforms the whole person—mind, body, and soul. It demands recognition of God’s purposes and a swift response to them in every facet of our daily lives, including our vocation, our career, our relationships, and our service. Christ-centered education changes us from the inside and brings out the best in each of us.

Community (Acts 2:42, 44-47): A Christ-centered community calls for respect, love, and service. It values the worth of each individual. A Christ-centered community unites, bringing harmony and fellowship.

Commitment to Excellence (Philippians 4:8, Colossians 3:23): A commitment to excellence asks us to devote our attention to worthy endeavors. It requires us to utilize our talents without reservation. A commitment to excellence calls us to care more, risk more, dream more, and expect more.

Faith Manifested in Service (James 2:18, 22): Faith is manifested in service, and service is motivated by faith. Faith without service is unexpressed. Service without faith is incomplete. There is a perfect unity between believing and doing that demands both words and actions.
Academic Principles
The following principles represent the philosophy of education at Ohio Valley University. These principles represent ideals derived from our Christian and American heritages and from sound educational research and practice.

A Christian Worldview: The recognition of God as the Creator of the world and the source of ultimate truth underlies Ohio Valley University’s very reason for existence. This recognition directs the creation of the curriculum, the selection of faculty, the methods of instruction, and the development of the entire campus environment. The Christian worldview—as it relates to all the academic disciplines—is explored, discussed, and presented for consideration. However, as students are recruited from a diversity of backgrounds, an interchange of ideas is encouraged and basic tenets of academic freedom are upheld.

Responsibility: The objective of the campus community is to identify and develop students’ levels of personal, academic, and civic responsibility. As high expectations are necessary for quality performance, all students are expected to work to the best of their own abilities, to contribute to the quality of life on campus and in the neighboring communities, and to achieve their highest potential in scholarship. Increased levels of accountability translate into greater measures of personal and vocational success.

Creative and Critical Thinking Skills: Thinking creatively and critically serves both as a foundation of the learning experience and as a goal. Ohio Valley University is committed to the educational values of the liberal arts and sciences, a broad-based preparation that develops wholeness in human life as well as vocational flexibility. Since ideas are discovered and learning takes place within the process of writing, Ohio Valley University is committed to writing throughout the disciplines. Writing tasks may be used to learn course content, to demonstrate progress or mastery, and to explore areas where disciplines overlap.

Application of Knowledge: While knowledge is considered intrinsically valuable, worth having in its own right, the Ohio Valley University community also recognizes that knowledge is best retained when applied; therefore, instructors stress application of knowledge and provide appropriate experiences both inside and outside the classroom. Internships, practicums, observations, and student teaching are examples of opportunities to apply knowledge.

Mastery of Core Knowledge in the Disciplines: While education must transcend mastery of facts or theory, Ohio Valley University instructors recognize that students must attain a basic foundation of information in the disciplines represented in the core curriculum and in the various majors available. Such mastery entails much more than, but certainly includes, a knowledge of the basic ideas, information, and skills that enable one to be an informed, competent participant in the world community.

Mentoring: The close relationships that develop between Ohio Valley University staff and students are integral to the educational environment. Faculty members are available to students in many roles outside the classroom, whether advising, sponsoring activities,
coaching sports, participating in worship activities, or simply sharing in discussions of current events. Students perceive themselves to be valuable members of a community of learners. Through the mentoring relationships, students are provided with models of professionals who have accomplished much, but who remain lifelong learners.

**Lifelong Learning:** The rapid changes brought about through the information revolution are a significant reality of the twenty-first century. The marketplace will demand ever increasing training and retraining. Academic institutions can best serve their constituents and the marketplace by teaching students how to learn efficiently and by instilling in the students a love for lifelong learning. Students need a desire to seek knowledge, and they need to know how to attain it.

**A Christian University**
Ohio Valley University offers academic training in an environment that encourages Christian living. It is the hope of Ohio Valley University that as students grow intellectually, they will also mature as Christians, building the foundation of their lives on the Bible and its principles. By providing a setting conducive to these principles, Ohio Valley University allows students the opportunity to develop academically, personally, and spiritually. Ohio Valley University is determined to maintain this Christian atmosphere, and the university expects each student to cooperate by maintaining the highest possible standards of honorable conduct.

**A Liberal Arts University**
Ohio Valley University is a Christian liberal arts university. The concept of a liberal arts education dates from medieval times and has come to mean a general introduction to the basic areas of knowledge, commonly divided into arts, humanities, natural sciences, and behavioral sciences. This broad-based approach to higher education has special relevance in today’s marketplace where employers seek people who can think critically and creatively, solve problems, work effectively with other people, and communicate clearly both orally and in writing. For these reasons, a student’s course of study includes not only the specific requirements of the major, but also a foundation of general education courses that are common to all students. Ohio Valley University’s approach to the liberal arts fosters integration and interdisciplinary learning through a Christian worldview that recognizes truth in all disciplines as emanating from God, the ultimate source of truth.

**A Small University**
The advantages of a small school are many. There are numerous opportunities for students to demonstrate initiative and assume leadership roles. The informal campus atmosphere enables students to be on friendly terms with all faculty and staff. Classes are small, and students know their instructors personally. Students receive individual attention from teachers in the classroom, through academic advising, and at social events. Faculty and staff are eager to mentor students.

**History of Ohio Valley University**
In 1956, several Harding College alumni who dreamed of a Christian college in the Ohio Valley formed a steering committee to begin realizing that dream. The following year,
the Ohio Educational Foundation was chartered and began to solicit funds. Parkersburg was chosen in 1958 as the permanent site for the College, and the Ohio Educational Foundation was dissolved and re-chartered in West Virginia as Ohio Valley College, Inc. On September 12, 1960, the first classes began in what had been the facilities of the Sixth & Buckeye Church of Christ. The South Campus was established in 1963 with the construction of an administration/classroom building on 133 acres adjoining Parkersburg and Vienna. In 1963, two residence halls were built, and in 1966, another residence hall and a classroom/library/audiovisual center were constructed. A new auditorium/student center building was built in 1969. A cafeteria/student center complex was completed in 1979-80, and a new residence hall was added in 1981. A gymnasium/weight room complex was renovated in 1992.

Ohio Valley College consolidated with Northeastern Christian Junior College (NCJC) in 1993. Located near Philadelphia in Villanova, Pennsylvania, NCJC served the Churches of Christ on the Atlantic seaboard from its founding in 1957 until the consolidation. The Morris Clothier mansion served as the primary setting of the infant institution, which was first called Northeastern Institute for Christian Education. In 1964, the Institute became Northeastern Christian Junior College upon approval of the Department of Education of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. In 1978, NCJC received regional accreditation through the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools.

In 1994, Ohio Valley College acquired an additional 134 acres and a four-story educational complex owned by the Roman Catholic Diocese of Wheeling-Charleston, West Virginia. This purchase became the Ohio Valley College Main Campus in the fall of 1994. The new facility boasted two auditoriums, a large chapel, several classrooms, a gymnasium, a dining hall, a commercial kitchen, conference rooms, living quarters for over 200 students, and two athletic fields. Since its acquisition, the Main Campus has been continuously renovated, and two new residence halls with adjoining student lounge and lobby were completed in August 2003. In June 2005, the Board of Trustees approved the change to university status, and Ohio Valley College became Ohio Valley University. In 2006, the Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association granted the university the ability to begin offering graduate programs. In 2007, new science labs were opened.

Presidents of Ohio Valley College and Ohio Valley University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>President</th>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Don Gardner</td>
<td>1959-1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Case</td>
<td>1964-1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.M. Powell</td>
<td>1966-1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justin B. Roberts</td>
<td>1970-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Stephens, Jr.</td>
<td>1998-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A. Johnson</td>
<td>2005-present</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Academic deans of Ohio Valley College and Ohio Valley University

Lewis Case 1960-1963
Justin B. Roberts 1967
J. Ridley Stroop 1967-1968
Harding Lowry 1969
Charles J. Aebi 1970-1985
John E. Williams 1985-1986
John H. Williams 1986-1990
Daniel C. Doak 1991-1999
David Keller 2000-2001
Joy Jones 2001-2007
Jim Bullock 2007-present

Presidents of Northeastern Christian Junior College

Rex F. Johnston 1957-1959
J. Harold Thomas 1959-1962
Elza Huffard 1962-1980
Larry Roberts 1980-1986
Bill Bowen 1991-1993

Academic deans of Northeastern Christian Junior College

W. Everett Ferguson, Jr. 1959-1962
C. F. Myer, Jr. 1962-1988
Larry Norsworthy 1991-1993

Relationship to the Churches of Christ

Chartered in 1958 by members of the churches of Christ, Ohio Valley University is a private, independent, regional, faith-proclaiming, liberal arts university.

Accreditation

In May 1965, the state of West Virginia granted accreditation to Ohio Valley College. Since July 1978, the college has been accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. The Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools may be contacted at 1-800-621-7440.

The education programs are approved by the West Virginia Board of Education, which may be contacted at 1-800-982-2378.

The business programs have been accredited by the International Assembly for Collegiate Business Education (IACBE) since October 1998. The IACBE may be contacted at 1-913-631-3009.
The associate of applied science in nursing offered in cooperation with West Virginia University at Parkersburg approved by the West Virginia Board of Examiners for Registered Professional Nurses, and it is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission, Inc.

**Non-discrimination Statement**

Ohio Valley University admits students of any race, color, or national or ethnic origin to all the rights, privileges, programs, and activities generally accorded and made available to students at the university. Ohio Valley University does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, or national or ethnic origin in the administration of its educational policies, admission policies, scholarship and loan programs, and other school-administered programs. Also, as required by Title IX of the education amendment of 1972, Ohio Valley University does not discriminate on the basis of sex in its educational programs, activities, or employment except for, and necessitated by, the specific religious tenets held by the institution and its controlling body.

**Student Rights and Responsibilities**

*You Have the Right:*

1) To receive full information from colleges and universities regarding their admissions and financial aid policies. Prior to applying, you should be fully informed of policies and procedures concerning application fees, deposits, refunds, housing, and financial aid.

2) To defer responding to an offer of admission and/or financial aid until you have heard from all colleges or universities to which you have applied, or until May 1, whichever is earlier.

*You Have the Responsibility:*

1) To be aware of the policies (deadlines, restrictions, etc.) regarding admission and financial aid of colleges and universities of your choice.

2) To complete and submit required materials to colleges and universities to which you are applying.

3) To meet all application deadlines.

4) To follow the college application procedures of your high school.

5) To notify the colleges and universities that have offered you admission of your acceptance or rejection of their offer as soon as you have heard from all to which you have applied, or by May 1, whichever is earlier.

**Registering a Formal Complaint**

Even though the faculty, staff, and administration of Ohio Valley University make their best efforts to ensure your success and welfare, situations that cause you concern may arise. In such cases, you have the right to file a formal complaint in writing to the dean of students. Any issue you raise, whether of an academic or non-academic nature, should describe the basis for your concern. You are also encouraged to be specific in identifying all individuals involved. You should sign your complaint statement prior to submitting it to the dean of students.
The dean of students will investigate the cause of your concern. Individuals named in the complaint will be interviewed in an attempt to achieve a resolution. It is the responsibility of the dean of students to keep you informed as to the progress of the investigation and to share with you the outcome.

Ohio Valley University is required by the federal government and the Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association to maintain a record of formal complaints as well as any follow-up efforts. Federal law also requires Ohio Valley University to protect the privacy of all parties identified in a formal complaint. Neither your name as the complainant, nor the names of individuals you identify, will be recorded in Ohio Valley University’s complaint log.

**Library**

It is the aim of the library to build and maintain a balanced collection of print, non-print, and electronic resources to support the academic programs of Ohio Valley University. The library’s holdings include approximately 34,000 volumes, 140 print periodical subscriptions, 60,200 microforms, and 6,800 audiovisuals. The library also provides access to more than 30 electronic databases; these include reference sources, e-books (over 90,000 titles are available), and periodicals. Through OCLC, a library service provider, students and faculty may receive interlibrary loan materials from a national network of libraries. The library also provides audiovisual equipment to students and faculty. In addition, librarians offer bibliographic instruction to students.
ACADEMIC POLICIES
General Admission Requirements
An applicant must be of good character, have a good attitude, and show a willingness to support the Christian ideals of the University by complying fully with its regulations. For unconditional acceptance, an applicant must do the following:

1) Submit a completed application form.
2) Submit a high school transcript or results of the General Educational Development (GED) test.
3) Earn at least an 18 on the ACT or a 1290 on the SAT and submit a score report.

Provisional acceptance may be granted for some applicants who do not meet the above requirements. A status of academic warning, additional placement testing, additional course work (including summer leveling courses), a personal interview, references, and an agreed-upon personalized study plan may be required before registration of applicants receiving provisional acceptance.

A part-time student who accumulates 16 credit hours at Ohio Valley University must apply for regular admission for the next semester of enrollment, even if the student plans to remain a part-time student.

Ohio Valley University reserves the right to deny admission to any applicant it determines to be unqualified on the basis of personal conduct, character, or academic preparation inconsistent with its standards.

Transfer Student Admission
Students transferring from other colleges or universities must submit an official transcript from each college or university previously attended. A high school transcript and an ACT or SAT score report must also be submitted if the student has not earned a minimum of 45 semester credit hours that have been accepted for transfer.

The registrar is the only person who can make designations about what courses will be accepted for transfer.

Transfer students who leave the previous institution in less than good academic standing will enter Ohio Valley University on warning or probation.

Student Athlete Eligibility
Student athletes must meet the requirements of the NCAA Clearinghouse and the Amateurism Clearinghouse in order to be eligible during their freshman year. An incoming freshman must have graduated from high school, earned a GPA of at least a 2.0 in a core curriculum of at least 14 academic courses that were successfully completed during grades 9 through 12, and earned either a sum of scores of at least 68 on the ACT or a combined critical reading and math score of at least 820 on the SAT (test taken on a national test date). A student athlete transferring from another four-year institution must meet the following requirements for eligibility: have eligibility remaining at the institution being transferred from, be released from the previous institution, and meet all OVU academic standards; in addition, before becoming eligible for intercollegiate
athletic competition in any sport participated in at the previous four-year institution, the student athlete must reside for 16 consecutive calendar weeks (112 calendar days), not including summer sessions, at OVU before becoming eligible for intercollegiate competition (the OVU athletic department can explain any exceptions to this rule).

**Early College Entry Program**
Select high school juniors and seniors are eligible to participate in the Early College Entry Program. While attending classes at Ohio Valley University, a high school junior may ordinarily take a maximum of three credit hours per semester, and a high school senior may ordinarily take a maximum of six credit hours per semester. Typically, those who enter as juniors may earn a maximum of eighteen credit hours total, and those who enter as seniors may earn a maximum of twelve credit hours total. All classes must be completed prior to a student’s graduation from high school. Students participating in this program pay a special, discounted tuition rate of $39 per credit hour; in no case may a student earn more than 24 credit hours at this discounted tuition rate.

To qualify for this program, students must meet the following requirements:

1) Be a high school junior or senior
2) Have a high school GPA of at least a 2.8 (on a 4.0 scale)
3) Be recommended for the program by his or her high school guidance counselor
4) Receive approval to participate from the coordinator of the early college entry program

**Special Program for High School Seniors**
In order to broaden educational opportunities for qualified high school seniors, Ohio Valley University will admit as full-time students those who have completed their high school junior year if the prospective student meets met one of the following conditions: (1) Is in the upper one-fifth of his or her class, or (2) Received an ACT composite score of at least 22 (SAT total of 1530). After the freshman year at Ohio Valley University, a student may receive a high school diploma either through special arrangement with his or her high school or by passing the General Educational Development test (GED).

**Home-Schooled Students**
Ohio Valley University welcomes home-schooled applicants. Home-schooled students must meet the general admission requirements outlined earlier. Transcripts should demonstrate completion of high school, but Ohio Valley University will be flexible regarding documentation of basic credit hours. Because Ohio Valley University believes in the validity of home-school education, home-schooled students will not be required to produce an accredited diploma or the results of a GED test in order to gain admission. However, students who plan to receive financial aid must have either an accredited diploma or a GED.
International Students

A prospective international student must submit either an ACT or an SAT score before being admitted into the traditional university program as a full-time student. Furthermore, a prospective international student whose native language is not English will also need to submit a TOEFL score that is less than two years old before admission into the traditional university program as a full-time student. The minimum TOEFL score accepted for admission is 500 on the paper-based test or 173 on the computer-based test.

International students who transfer from other colleges or universities and who do not transfer at least a grade of C in a college-level English composition course may be required to take an English language placement test before registering for classes. Transfer students who do not meet the above requirement and who have not submitted a current TOEFL score of 500 or above will be required to take ESL courses.

International students who transfer with academic credit need to submit their transcripts with an official evaluation of academic credits in terms of United States equivalents. Recommendations for finding an evaluator company can be given by the admissions office or the registrar.

ESL Welcome Program

Prospective international students who have not taken the TOEFL exam or who have not achieved the minimum required score for admission may enroll in Ohio Valley University’s Welcome Program. The Welcome Program offers international students the opportunity to study in a safe, kind, accepting, and helpful environment while building the English skills, cultural skills, and intellectual skills needed to succeed. Students earn academic credit during the initial term, either summer or fall. A student who satisfactorily completes the Welcome Program or earns a TOEFL score of 500 may enroll as a full-time student in the traditional university program.

Students who do not achieve a TOEFL score of 500 by the end of the first full semester of enrollment (i.e., the Welcome Semester) will be required to take additional intensive English courses during a Transition Semester. A student must complete ENG 080 in the Transition Semester with at least a B in order to continue enrollment as a full-time student in the traditional university program.

Academic credit will be awarded for courses taken in the Welcome and Transition Semesters (except for repeated courses); however, some of the credit hours earned will be elective credits only, i.e., some credits may not meet general education or specific degree requirements.

Orientation Program

New students who begin attending Ohio Valley University are required to attend the orientation program scheduled prior to the first day of the semester. The program includes a variety of workshops, small group discussion sessions, lectures, and social activities designed to acquaint our new students with the important aspects of college life.
Each student will have the opportunity to meet with an academic advisor and to plan his or her first semester academic schedule.

**Developmental Course Policy**

Ohio Valley University offers a placement program specifically designed to meet the particular academic needs of first-year students. Students will be placed in appropriate courses based on their ACT or SAT scores. All students who score below 19 on the English, math, or reading examination of the ACT (or below 440 on the writing, math, or critical reading examinations of the SAT) will be enrolled in a developmental course for elective credit for that corresponding academic area. In addition, a student required to enroll in developmental courses may be required to enroll in Enhanced Life Skills (PSY 113).

Students placed in developmental courses who wish to begin at a higher level must demonstrate their competency or readiness by passing an examination designed for that purpose. The placement program ensures that Ohio Valley University students will be given the best possible opportunity for academic success. It is designed to help entering students progress from where they are academically to where they can be successful.

Students required to take developmental course work in reading must enroll in the appropriate course during their first semester of enrollment at Ohio Valley University and must continue reading course work until Concepts of College Reading (REA 090) has been successfully completed. Students may earn grades of A, B, NG (no grade), or F in all developmental reading courses (including ESL reading courses).

Students required to take developmental course work in English composition must enroll in the appropriate course during their first semester of enrollment and must continue to take English course work until College Writing II (ENG 132) has been successfully completed. Students may earn grades of A, B, and F in all English courses numbered below 100 (including ESL English courses); students may earn grades of A, B, C, and F in all 100-level English courses.

Students required to take developmental courses in mathematics must continue in the next higher math course each semester until Intermediate Algebra (MAT 147) has been successfully completed. Students may earn grades of A, B, and F in all math courses numbered below 100.

**Student Responsibility**

It is the responsibility of the student to be informed about and to observe all current regulations, policies, and procedures required by the university and by the academic program being pursued. In no case will a regulation be waived or an exception granted because the student pleads ignorance of the regulation or asserts that he or she was not informed of the regulation by an advisor, the registrar, or other authority. It is essential for the student to remain informed of and to observe deadlines established and published by the university or by the major academic area.
Credit by Examination

Students with sufficient understanding and training in a subject area may earn academic credit by examination. Four types of exam are available: (1) Students applying for admission to Ohio Valley University may earn credit by taking the Advanced Placement (AP) Examination of the College Board in any of several subject areas. A minimum score of 3 is required for credit. Advanced Placement exams should be completed prior to enrollment. (2) Students applying for admission to Ohio Valley University may also earn credit by taking the International Baccalaureate (IB) Credit exam; IB exams should be completed prior to enrollment. (3) Students enrolled at Ohio Valley University may earn credit by making a satisfactory score on a CLEP subject area examination. (4) Current students may also earn credit by passing a departmental exam with a grade of C or above. Departmental exams are not available for all courses; to learn whether credit by examination may be earned for a particular course, a student should consult the school or college offering the course.

Credit by examination may be attempted under the following conditions:

1) When a student has not audited the course or attempted and failed the course.
2) When the student needs to validate credit from unaccredited institutions.
3) When the course is not a prerequisite for, or in prior sequence to, a course for which the student has already received credit.
4) When the school or college involved believes there is a reasonable chance for success.

Up to 30 hours of credit, none of which may count toward the 32 hours of credit that must be earned at Ohio Valley University, may be earned through examination. There will be a nominal charge for recording any credit by exam. In addition, a fee for each departmental examination, whether passed or failed, will be added to the student’s bill. Each course for which credit is granted through an examination will be recorded on the student’s transcript with a P, and this credit will not be counted in calculating a student’s grade point average.

Classification of Students

To be considered a full-time student, one has to be enrolled for 12 or more credit hours on the last day to enroll or add a class.

Students are classified according to how many credit hours they have completed:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Credit Hours Completed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freshman</td>
<td>Up to 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore</td>
<td>28 to 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>60 to 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior</td>
<td>90 or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Auditing Courses

Full-time students may audit any course as part of their full-time load. Auditors benefit from the classroom lectures and discussions, but they do not turn in assignments, take examinations, or earn a grade. The course will be recorded on the student’s transcript as “audit.” The number of auditors in any course may be limited.
No student will be permitted to change from audit to credit after the fifth class day of the semester. No student will be permitted to change from credit to audit after the twelfth week of the semester.

For each audited credit hour, an audit fee applies; see the finances section in this catalog for information. The regular audit fees do not apply to courses that are part of an off-campus program (e.g., the International Studies Program). There is no refund of tuition on audited classes.

**Academic Honors**

All full-time students who have earned a grade point average of 3.5 or above for a particular semester are given recognition by being placed on the Dean’s List for that semester. Juniors and seniors who meet selection criteria may also be eligible for inclusion in the Alpha Chi honor society. Juniors and seniors who have a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher will be considered for nomination to *Who’s Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*. Graduation honors will be based on the following cumulative grade point averages:

- *cum laude* 3.35 to 3.59
- *magna cum laude* 3.60 to 3.84
- *summa cum laude* 3.85 to 4.0

**Satisfactory Academic Progress Guidelines**

Satisfactory academic progress guidelines are intended to ensure that students make both qualitative progress (minimum grade point average requirements) and quantitative progress (total credit hours earned within the required time frame) toward meeting graduation requirements. Federal law mandates such guidelines for institutions that grant federal financial aid to students. To be considered in good academic standing, a student must both achieve the grade point averages and earn the cumulative credit hours shown in the chart below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester of Enrollment</th>
<th>Semester GPA</th>
<th>Cumulative GPA</th>
<th>Cumulative Number Credit Hours Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth, etc.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Previous total plus 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If a student does not meet either the qualitative requirement (minimum GPA) or quantitative requirement (total credit hours earned within the required time frame) in any semester, he or she will be placed on academic warning. Students on warning may be limited in the number and/or variety of the extracurricular activities in which they may participate and the work-study jobs to which they may be assigned.

If a student on warning does not meet the minimum standards in the succeeding semester, he or she will be placed on academic probation. In addition, if a student who had been in...
If a student falls below good academic standing and receives a GPA below 1.0 for any one semester, he or she will immediately be placed on academic probation.

As the purpose of academic probation is to encourage students to concentrate on their studies in order to avoid suspension, students on probation may not hold an elective campus office, may not represent Ohio Valley University in public functions off campus unrelated to an academic course, and may not compete in intercollegiate athletics. Students on probation are limited in their academic load to fifteen credit hours (sixteen if a laboratory course is included).

In any semester in which a student on warning or probation earns 12 credit hours and receives a GPA of at least a 2.0, the student’s standing will be raised to the next level, i.e., probation to warning, or warning to good standing.

Students on probation who do not meet the minimum standards in the subsequent semester will be placed on academic suspension. A student on suspension will not be permitted to enroll at Ohio Valley University as a full-time student, nor will a student on suspension be permitted to represent Ohio Valley University in public functions. Students on academic suspension may reapply to Ohio Valley University through the Admissions Office after one semester; however, these students may not be eligible for financial aid.

A student who has been denied financial aid due to the lack of satisfactory progress may appeal to the director of financial aid. Each student may appeal only one time. Each appeal will be considered on an individual basis; special consideration will be given for circumstances such as the death of a member of the immediate family, a serious injury or illness of the student, or any other circumstances beyond the student’s control. If an appeal is granted, the student must attain good academic standing or else financial aid will be permanently suspended. If the appeal is denied, the student may continue his or her education part-time on a cash payment basis until good academic standing has been achieved.

A second academic suspension from Ohio Valley University is permanent and results in academic dismissal.

Provisionally admitted students are admitted on academic warning and may be required to sign a contract that imposes additional requirements for satisfactory academic progress. A provisionally admitted student who fails to complete required developmental concept courses within the first year may lose federal financial aid.

A semester is counted as any term in which a student is enrolled in at least twelve credit hours on the last day to add a class. Part-time students will be considered to have completed a semester for each period of time in which sixteen credit hours have been attempted.
Re-admission Policy
In order to be re-admitted following an academic suspension and to regain eligibility for federal financial aid (which includes Pell Grants, Supplemental Grants, Federal College Work Study, and Federal Loans, both Perkins and Stafford), a student is expected to complete six credit hours of course work at either Ohio Valley University or another university; the course work must be approved by the vice president for academic affairs, and a GPA of at least 2.0 must be earned in these courses. The cost of these credit hours will be the responsibility of the student.

Students re-admitted following academic suspension will return on academic warning or probation. The status will be academic warning if the student has completed a minimum of 12 credit hours with a minimum GPA of 2.0 at an accredited institution since suspension or if it has been three or more calendar years since the suspension. Otherwise, the status will be academic probation.

A student re-admitted on academic warning will be returned to good standing after completing the following semester if the student completes 12 credit hours with a minimum GPA of 2.0 or has returned to good standing following catalog standards.

A student re-admitted on academic probation will be returned to academic warning after completing the following semester if the student completes 12 credit hours with a minimum GPA of 2.0; the student will be returned to good standing after meeting this requirement in two consecutive semesters.

Dismissal from Class
Students who consistently fail to attend classes, to prepare assignments, to act honestly and responsibly in the academic community, or to behave appropriately in class may be considered to have forfeited their status as students and may be dismissed from one or all of their classes by the vice president for academic affairs. Any student who is withdrawn from two or more classes for excessive absences may be suspended for the next full semester; in addition, a student who is dismissed from a required Bible course faces suspension from the university for the next full semester.

If a student withdraws from school or is dismissed before the Friday of the twelfth week of a semester, the student’s grades are recorded as W or F and a note of explanation will be affixed to his or her permanent record.

Grade Appeals
If a student believes that a final grade is unjust, the student may appeal for the grade to be reviewed. The student should first meet with the instructor and present an appeal in writing; this written appeal must be submitted no more than three weeks after the grade has been posted. The instructor may take up to three days to deliberate the appeal and communicate the decision to the student in writing.

If the matter is not resolved between the student and the instructor, the student may appeal in writing to the vice president for academic affairs; this appeal must be submitted
no more than one week after the instructor’s response to the initial written request. (If the vice president for academic affairs is the instructor involved, the faculty representative to Academic Council will receive the notice of the appeal and will handle the responsibilities described below that are ordinarily assigned to the vice president for academic affairs.) The vice president for academic affairs will convene an ad hoc grade appeal committee to consider the appeal. The committee will consist of three faculty members, one junior or senior student, and one administrator. Within one week of their appointment, the grade appeal committee will meet to hear the testimony of the student, the instructor, and any other appropriate witnesses. The committee will communicate its decision to the student, the instructor, and the registrar within 24 hours after the conclusion of the meeting. The committee’s decision is final; since both the student and the instructor have had full opportunity to testify before the committee, neither the student nor the instructor may appeal the decision unless it can be demonstrated to the president that the committee failed to follow proper procedures.

**Academic Integrity Policy**

Because Ohio Valley University expects students to follow the highest standards of honorable conduct in all areas of life, it is essential that students maintain high standards of academic integrity. Cheating, plagiarizing (whether intentionally misrepresenting another’s work as one’s own or failing to follow appropriate requirements of documentation), and helping others cheat or plagiarize are all violations of these standards. Students who engage in these behaviors will face appropriate consequences, which could include failing the assignment in question, failing the course, or being dismissed from Ohio Valley University.

If a student believes that he or she is being falsely accused of academic dishonesty, or if the student believes the consequences of an incident of academic dishonesty are unjust, the student may ask that the situation be reviewed.

To ask for a review, the student should give to the vice president for academic affairs written notice of the appeal and the reasons for it within 48 hours of being informed of the consequences of the alleged incident. (If the vice president for academic affairs is the instructor involved, the faculty representative to Academic Council will receive the notice of the appeal and will handle the responsibilities described below that are ordinarily assigned to the vice president for academic affairs.) Within 72 hours of receiving notice of the appeal, the vice president for academic affairs will form an ad hoc Academic Integrity Appeal Committee consisting of three faculty members, one junior or senior student, and one administrator. The faculty member and the student may refuse any two of the initial appointees; however, the replacement appointees must be accepted. Within one week of their appointment, the Academic Integrity Appeal Committee will meet with the parties concerned to hear testimony from the student, instructor, and any other appropriate witnesses. Both the student and the instructor may call witnesses; however, neither the student nor the instructor may bring legal counsel or other advisors to the Committee’s hearings. All hearings will be taped for the record.

Within 24 hours of the conclusion of the meeting, the Academic Integrity Appeal Committee will officially communicate its decision to the student, teacher, and vice
president for academic affairs. The committee’s decision is final; since both the student and the instructor have had full opportunity to testify before the committee, neither the student nor the instructor may appeal the decision unless it can be demonstrated to the president that the committee failed to follow proper procedures.

A student making an appeal should continue to attend all class sessions and complete any required assignments while the appeal is underway.

**Grades and Quality Points**

The following scale is used:

- **A** designates excellent work  4 quality points per credit hour
- **B** designates good work  3 quality points per credit hour
- **C** designates average work  2 quality points per credit hour
- **D** designates poor work  1 quality point per credit hour
- **F** designates failing work  0 quality points per credit hour
- **I** designates incomplete work  0 quality points per credit hour
- **IP** designates work in progress  not computed in the GPA
- **P** designates passing  not computed in the GPA
- **W** designates withdrawal  not computed in the GPA.

Incomplete grades are given only because of illness, emergency, or special circumstances. A grade of **I** (incomplete) becomes an **F** if the course work is not completed within six weeks after the close of the semester or session. An **IP** (in progress) becomes an **F** if it is not completed within one year after the close of the semester or session. An **IP** may be changed to a **W** within nine months after the close of the semester or session; a grade of **I** cannot be changed to **W**.

**Final Examinations**

Final examinations are given at the end of each semester. No examination will be given before the scheduled time; in cases of emergency, a test may be given later.

**Transcripts**

For a nominal fee, the registrar’s office will send official transcripts of Ohio Valley University course work. Because student transcripts are confidential, they will not be sent unless the student makes a written request.

**Student Records**

Students have the right to inspect, view, and/or request a copy of any of their records that are not specifically exempted by Section 438 of the General Education Provisions Act. The cost of reproduction will be $1 per page.

The registrar maintains all student records, and all requests for examination of student records should be made in writing and directed to the registrar. All examinations of student records will take place in the registrar’s office with a representative of the university present.
After examining their records, students or former students may request that certain records be removed on grounds that the records in question are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of student rights. Should the request be refused, students have the right to a formal hearing before a committee appointed by the president within 60 days of receipt of the original request.

**Repeated Courses**
Students may repeat only those courses in which they have earned a grade of C or below. When a course is repeated, the most recent grade is the one counted in computing the grade point average.

**Student Load**
For a student to be considered full-time, the minimum load is 12 credit hours. To take more than 19 credit hours, including audit hours, a student must receive special permission from the vice president for academic affairs.

**Academic Advising**
Each student at Ohio Valley University is assigned an academic advisor to help explore appropriate curricular and career options, complete a degree plan, or prepare for transfer. Advising is designed to make students aware of the university’s expectations, requirements, and resources, and to help students complete a degree successfully. It is the responsibility of students to know their academic status at all times, to fulfill all degree requirements as stated in the catalog, and to meet all other requirements for graduation or transfer.

**Adding and Dropping Courses**
Students may either add or drop a course until the fifth class day of the semester. Courses dropped by that time are not shown on the semester grade report.

Courses dropped by Friday of the twelfth week will show a grade of W for withdrawal on the grade report; if the withdrawal occurs on or after the 26th day of classes, the student is not eligible for any refund of tuition. Courses dropped between Friday of the twelfth week and the Friday before finals will show a grade of either W or F on the grade report depending on whether the student is passing or failing at the time of the withdrawal.

Students may not drop or withdraw from an English course numbered below 199 or a course that fulfills the university’s Bible course requirement.

A fee will be charged for any course added or dropped after registration day. A late registration fee will be charged to all full-time students registering after registration day and all part-time students registering after the first class meeting.

**Class Attendance Policy**
Regular class attendance is most important. Instructors are responsible for recording and reporting attendance in each of their classes. Attendance at 75 percent of the scheduled class sessions is required to receive credit for a given course; in other words, if a student
misses more than 25 percent of the class sessions, including both excused and unexcused absences, the student will fail the course.

The instructor of each course will outline in the course syllabus the attendance policy for that course; that policy will be in effect when a student misses up to 25 percent of class sessions. Such policies will define an excused absence, describe how being late for class will affect absences, explain the consequences of unexcused absences, and outline any reinstatement policy. Potential consequences for unexcused absences include (but are not limited to) dropping the student from the course with a failing grade or lowering the student’s grade in the course.

Students are responsible for knowing the attendance policy for each course and clearing excused absences with the instructor. Although students involved in Ohio Valley University activities may need to be excused from a class session, it is the student’s responsibility to request the absence from the instructor and to discuss with the instructor how the absence may affect the student’s ability to meet course requirements. While instructors should make reasonable accommodations for students who miss class because of Ohio Valley University-sponsored activities or other sound reasons (e.g., illness or family emergencies), students should recognize that not every course can accommodate absences and that neither the absence nor the notification of the absence will relieve the student from meeting course requirements.

Any student who is withdrawn from two or more classes for excessive absences may be suspended for the next full semester.

**Late Instructors**

Students are expected to wait a minimum of 15 minutes for a late instructor; unless they receive word of a necessary delay, students may leave after 15 minutes without being marked absent from class.

**Learning Disabilities**

Ohio Valley University recognizes that many people who have difficulty with standardized tests or who have learning problems are quite capable of achieving their academic goals with effective assistance. A student with a documented disability who needs special accommodations should notify the vice president for academic affairs.

**Changes in Classes**

To accommodate enrollment or staffing requirements, Ohio Valley University reserves the right to change instructors, cancel and/or add classes, and alter room or time assignments without notice.

**Independent Study**

Students desiring an independent study course must submit, in cooperation with the teacher who would guide such study, a learning contract to the vice president for academic affairs, who must approve it prior to registration for the semester involved and
before work begins. Learning contract forms are available from the registrar and the vice president for academic affairs.

Students may not take a course by independent study if it is possible to take the course in the classroom. The vice president for academic affairs may grant exceptions to this policy in certain circumstances.

**Transfer Credit**

A student who transfers course work to Ohio Valley University will have that work evaluated on a course-by-course basis. No more than six credit hours of course work with a grade of D will be accepted in transfer. Before course work accepted in transfer can be used to fulfill specific program requirements for a bachelor’s degree, the transcript will be reviewed by the appropriate program director. The registrar will assign general education credit.

Course work that is accepted in transfer, but which is not the same credit hour value as an equivalent Ohio Valley University course, will be considered as fulfilling degree requirements if the value of the transferred course is at least two-thirds the value of the equivalent Ohio Valley University course.

If an Ohio Valley University student plans to complete course work at another institution and transfer the credit toward a degree from Ohio Valley University, the student should seek approval from the registrar’s office before beginning such course work. A transient student letter will be issued to the cooperating institution.

A student who transfers into a bachelor’s degree program with an associate of science, an associate of arts, or a higher degree from a regionally accredited institution will be considered to have fulfilled general education requirements. However, specific requirements of the program still must be completed. Other associate degrees (for example, an associate of applied science) and work from other types of schools (schools of preaching, unaccredited colleges, vocational/technical colleges, etc.) will be evaluated on an individual basis. Contact the vice president for academic affairs for details.

**Writing Competency Requirement**

To meet the writing competency requirements, students must do the following:

1) Enroll in an English (ENG) course each semester until College Writing II (ENG 132) has been successfully completed. (Students enrolled in the nursing program are exempt from this requirement.)

2) Earn a grade of at least a C in both College Writing I (ENG 131) and College Writing II (ENG 132).

3) Earn a grade of at least a C on three writing-enhanced courses; these courses are all at the 200-level or above. At least one of these courses must be in the student’s major. Writing-enhanced courses are listed below and are designated as such in the course description section of this catalog.
Students in the honors program are exempt from the first two requirements. Students who began enrollment at Ohio Valley University before the fall of 2005 must pass the English Proficiency exam (ENG 133).

The following courses are designated as writing-enhanced courses:

- BIB 322  Introduction to Missions (3 credit hours)
- BIB 347  Scripture Interpretation (3 credit hours)
- BUS 310  Business Communications (3 credit hours)
- BUS 451  Business Policy Seminar (3 credit hours)
- COM 238  Media Writing (3 credit hours)
- EDUC 327  Methods of Teaching Language Arts K-6 (3 credit hours)
- EDUC 414  Teaching Reading in the Content Area (3 credit hours)
- ENG 301  Advanced Grammar and Composition (3 credit hours)
- ENG 302  Research, Writing, and Speaking (2 credit hours)
- ENG 331  Creative Writing (3 credit hours)
- ENG 333  Professional Writing (3 credit hours)
- HIS 317  Contemporary American History, 1914-present (3 credit hours)
- HIS 421  Nineteenth-Century US History (3 credit hours)
- LIT 309  Short Story (3 credit hours)
- LIT 313  Poetry (3 credit hours)
- LIT 314  Drama (3 credit hours)
- MAT 420  History of Mathematics (3 credit hours)
- MGT 330  Principles of Management (3 credit hours)
- MGT 430  Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management
- NSC 431  Ecology
- NSC 451  Directed Research Seminar
- PHED 300  Kinesiology (3 credit hours)
- PSY 350  Family Systems (3 credit hours)
- PSY 351  Learning Theories (3 credit hours)
- PSY 484  Research Design (3 credit hours)
- REL 341  History of the Christian Church (3 credit hours)
- REL 342  Restoration Church History (3 credit hours)
- WEL 330  Methods of Teaching School Health and Wellness (3 credit hours)
- WEL 411  Epidemiology (3 credit hours)

**Bible Course Requirement**

Every student who has full-time status on the last day to add a class at Ohio Valley University must successfully complete a Bible course offered by Ohio Valley University each semester until all of the following requirements have been met:

1) Four of the five Bible core courses or the approved equivalents are completed.

   **Bible core courses:**
   - BIB 105  Introduction to the Bible
   - BIB 106  Life of Christ
   - BIB 107  Acts through Revelation
   - BIB 205  Old Testament Survey
   - BIB 206  Christian Thought
2) A total of 16 credit hours in Bible have been completed.
3) A total of 112 credit hours have been completed.

Freshmen and sophomores are required to select from the Bible core courses, preferably in sequence. (Students may apply to the Bible department for exceptions to this freshman and sophomore requirement.) Juniors who have not taken Christian Thought (BIB 206) are encouraged to select this course; see below for other Bible course recommendations.

Transfer students (or students who complete graduation requirements on an accelerated schedule) may normally complete Bible course requirements by passing a Bible course during each full-time semester of enrollment.

Part-time students may meet Bible course requirements by passing one Bible course for each 16 credit hours of course work successfully completed.

Certain courses that do not have a BIB prefix may meet the Bible course requirement. Courses that currently meet this requirement are Marriage and Family (PSY 211), any Religion (REL) course, and Business Ethics (BUS 371).

Students who are enrolled in only one Bible course during a semester may not drop the course.

Students who are dismissed from a required Bible course face suspension from the university for the next full semester.

Students who have completed the core courses and who are not completing a Bible major, a Bible minor, or a Bible certificate are encouraged to choose from the following courses to meet the Bible requirement:

- BIB 306 Acts (2 credit hours)
- BIB 308 I Corinthians (2 credit hours)
- BIB 309 Selected Pauline Epistles (2 credit hours)
- BIB 311 General Epistles (2 credit hours)
- BIB 312 Gospel of John (2 credit hours)
- BIB 317 Bible Lands and Ways (2 credit hours)
- BIB 327 Religious Speaking for Women (3 credit hours)
- BIB 329 Women in Christian Service (3 credit hours)
- BIB 332 Global Missions Awareness (2 credit hours)
- BIB 344 Christian Evidences (2 credit hours)
- BIB 348 New Testament Church (2 credit hours)
- BIB 413 Teaching the Bible (2 credit hours)
- BIB 415 Personal Spiritual Development (2 credit hours)

All students are welcome to take other Bible courses; however, other courses will often be more technical in nature.
Diversity Requirement
In today’s world, an understanding of, appreciation of, and respect for diverse cultures is essential; consequently, to earn a bachelor’s degree, each student must either take one course that fulfills the diversity requirement or participate in a college-approved international studies program. The following courses will fulfill this requirement:

- BIB 322 Introduction to Missions
- BIB 332 Global Missions Awareness
- BIB 353 Urban Ministry
- BUS 433 International Business
- HIS 323 Non-Western History
- POL 231 Global Community Relations
- REL 441 Major World Religions
- SOC 130 ESL American International Culture
- SOC 341 Cultural Anthropology
- SOC 351 Understanding Multicultural Diversity
- SOC 352 Understanding Multicultural Diversity – International
- SOC 383 Diversity Management

Career Development System Requirement
Students first enrolling as freshmen in or after the fall of 2006 are required to complete four credit hours of Career Development System (CDS); students first enrolling as sophomores in or after the fall of 2007 are required to complete three credit hours. The courses are Freshman Seminar (CDS 100), Sophomore Seminar (CDS 200), Junior Seminar (CDS 300), and Senior Seminar (CDS 400). Freshman Seminar (CDS 100) must be taken during a student’s first semester of enrollment as a full-time student; it is waived for students who have completed one semester as a full-time college student with a GPA of 2.0 before entering OVU. Students in the Honors Program are exempt from taking CDS 100.

Second Bachelor’s Degrees
Students who are seeking a second bachelor’s degree will normally complete a minimum of 30 additional credit hours.

Major and Minor Requirements
A major requires at least 40 credit hours, 21 of which must be in upper-level work; a minor requires at least 18 credit hours, at least 6 of which must be in upper-level work (or a designated equivalent).

Graduation Policies
The following policies apply to all students seeking a degree from Ohio Valley University:

1) Students may graduate under the degree requirements of the catalog in force at the time of enrollment or any subsequent catalog, as long as that catalog is not more than five years old.
2) Candidates must pay the graduation fee.
3) All students receiving degrees must participate in graduation exercises unless excused in writing by the vice president for academic affairs.
4) Candidates must complete the required courses specified for the degree earned as well as the specific courses required for the major and, if applicable, any minor(s).

Requirements for an Associate Degree

The following requirements apply to all students seeking an associate of arts or an associate of science:

1) Candidates must complete 64 credit hours.
2) Candidates must satisfy the Bible course requirement.
3) Candidates must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0.
4) Candidates must earn at least 32 credit hours from Ohio Valley University.
5) At least 23 of the last 32 credit hours completed must be earned from Ohio Valley University.
6) Candidates for the Associates of Arts must fulfill the general education requirements; candidates for the Associate of Science must meet the Associate of Science course requirements.

General Institutional Requirements for a Bachelor’s Degree

The following requirements apply to all students seeking a bachelor of arts or a bachelor of science:

1) Candidates must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (some programs require a higher GPA or have other GPA requirements).
2) Candidates must complete 128 credit hours.
3) Candidates must complete 40 credit hours of upper-level work (i.e., 300- or 400-level courses); at least 15 of these hours must have been earned from Ohio Valley University.
4) Candidates must earn at least 32 credit hours from Ohio Valley University.
5) At least 23 of the last 32 credit hours completed must be earned from Ohio Valley University.
6) Candidates must fulfill the general education requirements.
7) Candidates must satisfy the Bible course requirement.
8) Candidates must satisfy the writing competency requirement.
9) Candidates must satisfy the diversity requirement.
10) Candidates must satisfy the Career Development System (CDS) requirement.
11) Candidates must meet the specific requirements for their program explained elsewhere in this catalog.
General Education Requirements

The following courses constitute the university’s general education requirements. These requirements must be met to earn any bachelor’s degree as well as an associate of arts. Students in the Honors Program will meet general education requirements while fulfilling the requirements of the Honors Program.

Career Development System (2 credit hours)

Required courses:
CDS 100  Freshman Seminar (1 credit hour)
CDS 200  Sophomore Seminar (1 credit hour)

(CDS 100 must be taken during a student’s first semester of full-time enrollment; it is waived for students who have completed one semester as a full-time college student with a GPA of 2.0 before entering OVU. Students completing a bachelor’s degree are required to complete 4 credit hours of Career Development System course work.)

Communications (9 credit hours)

Required courses:
ENG 131  College Writing I (3 credit hours)
ENG 132  College Writing II (3 credit hours)
COM 131  Basic Speech Communication (3 credit hours)

Literature (3 credit hours)

Select from the following:
LIT 235  Western Literature through the Renaissance (3 credit hours)
LIT 236  Western Literature since the Enlightenment (3 credit hours)
LIT 280  Western Literature Seminar International (3 credit hours)

Fine Arts Appreciation (3 credit hours)

Select from the following:
ART 121  Art Appreciation (3 credit hours)
ART 280  Art Appreciation Seminar International (3 credit hours)
MUS 121  Music Appreciation (3 credit hours)
MUS 221  Music Literature (3 credit hours)
THE 121  Theatre Appreciation (3 credit hours)
THE 123  Introduction to Film (3 credit hours)
THE 280  Theatre Appreciation Seminar International (3 credit hours)

History (3 credit hours)

Select from the following:
HIS 131  Western Civilization I (3 credit hours)
HIS 132  Western Civilization II (3 credit hours)
HIS 133  United States History I (3 credit hours)
HIS 134  United States History II (3 credit hours)
HIS 280  Historical Studies Seminar International (3 credit hours)
Program Requirements

Psychology or Sociology (3 credit hours)
Required course:
Any psychology (PSY) course (except PSY 113 – Life Skills) or any sociology (SOC) course.

Social Sciences Elective (3 credit hours)
Select from the following:
Any history (HIS) course, any political science (POL) course, any psychology (PSY) course (except PSY 113 – Life Skills), any sociology (SOC) course, World Political Geography (GEO 231), or Principles of Economics (ECO 238).

Physical Education and Wellness (2 courses)
Required course:
One activity-based physical education (PHED) course; these courses are numbered from PHED 100 to PHED 260. Exemptions from physical activity courses will require a letter from an attending physician; a student seeking such an exemption must submit a formal petition to the vice president for academic affairs.
Select from the following:
Any lower-level PHED course (including another activity-based course; only varsity sports may be repeated for physical education credit) or the following Wellness (WEL) courses: Personal and Community Health (WEL 231) and Safety, Accident Prevention, and First Aid (WEL 232).

Mathematics (3 credit hours)
Required course:
Intermediate Algebra (MAT 147) or any math (MAT) course numbered above MAT 147.

Natural Sciences (4 credit hours)
Required course:
Any natural science (NSC) course with a lab.

Computer Science (2 credit hours)
Required courses:
Any computer information technology (CIT) course.

Mathematics, Natural Sciences, or Computer Science Elective (2 credit hours)
Select from the following:
Any natural science (NSC) course, any computer information technology (CIT) course, any math (MAT) course numbered above MAT 147, Anatomy and Physiology for Wellness (WEL 300), Exercise Physiology (WEL 309), or Technical Applications for Education (EDUC 300).

Bible
Generally, two credit hours of Bible are required for each fulltime semester of enrollment at Ohio Valley University or the equivalent credit hours of part-time work; see the catalog section entitled Bible Course Requirement for details.
Associate of Arts Course Requirements
To achieve an associate of arts degree, a student must fulfill the general education course requirements.

Associate of Science Course Requirements
To achieve an associate of science degree, the following course requirements should be met.

Career Development System (2 credit hours)
Required courses:
CDS 100 Freshman Seminar (1 credit hour)
CDS 200 Sophomore Seminar (1 credit hour)
(CDS 100 must be taken during a student’s first semester of full-time enrollment; it is waived for students who have completed one semester as a full-time college student with a GPA of 2.0 before entering OVU.)

Communications (9 credit hours)
Required courses:
ENG 131 College Writing I (3 credit hours)
ENG 132 College Writing II (3 credit hours)
COM 131 Basic Speech Communication (3 credit hours)

Literature (3 credit hours)
Select from the following:
LIT 235 Western Literature through the Renaissance (3 credit hours)
LIT 236 Western Literature since the Enlightenment (3 credit hours)
LIT 280 Western Literature Seminar International (3 credit hours)

History (3 credit hours)
Select from the following:
HIS 131 Western Civilization I (3 credit hours)
HIS 132 Western Civilization II (3 credit hours)
HIS 133 United States History I (3 credit hours)
HIS 134 United States History II (3 credit hours)
HIS 280 Historical Studies Seminar International (3 credit hours)

Psychology or Sociology (3 credit hours)
Required course:
Any psychology (PSY) course (except PSY 113 – Life Skills) or any sociology (SOC) course.

Social Sciences Elective (3 credit hours)
Select from the following:
Any history (HIS) course, any political science (POL) course, any psychology (PSY) course (except PSY 113 – Life Skills), any sociology (SOC) course, World Political Geography (GEO 231), or Principles of Economics (ECO 238).
Physical Education and Wellness (2 courses)
Required course:
One activity-based physical education (PHED) course; these courses are numbered from PHED 100 to PHED 260. Exemptions from physical activity courses will require a letter from an attending physician; a student seeking such an exemption must submit a formal petition to the vice president for academic affairs. Select from the following:
Any lower-level PHED course (including another activity-based course; only varsity sports may be repeated for physical education credit) or the following Wellness (WEL) courses: Personal and Community Health (WEL 231) and Safety, Accident Prevention, and First Aid (WEL 232).

Mathematics (6 credit hours)
Required courses:
College Algebra (MAT 151) or any math (MAT) course numbered above MAT 151.

Natural Sciences (8 credit hours)
Required courses:
Any natural science (NSC) course; at least one course must have a lab.

Computer Science (2 credit hours)
Required course:
Any computer information technology course (CIT).

Mathematics, Natural Sciences, or Computer Science (12 credit hours)
Select from the following:
Any natural science (NSC) course, any computer information technology (CIT) course, any math (MAT) course numbered above MAT 151, Anatomy and Physiology for Wellness (WEL 300), Exercise Physiology (WEL 309), or Technical Applications for Education (EDUC 300)

Bible
Generally, two credit hours of Bible are required for each fulltime semester of enrollment at Ohio Valley University or the equivalent credit hours of part-time work; see the catalog section entitled Bible Course Requirement for details.

Bible Program
The Bible program aims to prepare men and women to be better servants of God and humanity, whether as a professional or a volunteer. At every level of study, emphasis is placed on building a sound understanding of God’s inspired Word and on applying it in practical ways. The curriculum is designed to prepare students to serve effectively according to biblical principles in whatever professional discipline they pursue. Students receive instruction in biblical studies, preaching and teaching, church leadership, counseling, personal spirituality, ethics, and Christian education according to their specific interests. Bible majors are prepared to go directly into ministry or to pursue graduate studies.
Students desiring to major in Bible choose from four degrees: (1) Bachelor of Arts in Biblical Studies, (2) Bachelor of Science in Bible and Ministry, (3) Bachelor of Science in Bible—Vocational Ministry, or (4) Bachelor of Science in Bible—Vocational Missions. The latter two are available only as second majors.

A minor is required for the B.A. in Biblical Studies and the B.S. in Bible and Ministry. When one or more minors that relate to Bible or ministry are chosen, they serve as specializations or emphases for the Bible degrees. Other minors can be used toward graduation, but they do not serve as specializations. Specializations include such minors as biblical languages, Christian counseling, Christian service for women, Greek, missions, practical ministry, preaching, and youth ministry, among others.

Requirements for Bachelor of Arts in Biblical Studies

Students who plan to pursue graduate study or who would like to keep graduate study as a future option should complete this degree. This degree will also serve those who plan to begin full-time ministry upon graduation. The degree program includes a core curriculum of language, textual, doctrinal, historical, and practical ministry courses.

1) Satisfy all of the university’s requirements for a bachelor’s degree, including the following:
   - General Institutional Requirements for a Bachelor’s Degree
   - General Education Requirements
   - Writing Competency Requirements
   - Bible Course Requirement
   - Diversity Requirement
   - Career Development System (CDS) Requirement

2) Receive formal admission to the School of Biblical Studies, preferably by the end of the sophomore year.

3) Meet the following grade requirements:
   - Earn at least a 2.5 GPA on all Bible-related course work.
   - Earn no hours of D in Bible-related course work required for graduation.

4) Complete at least 24 credit hours of upper-level Bible courses (courses with a BIB prefix) at Ohio Valley University; at least nine of these credit hours must be in textual studies courses.

5) Complete a minor area of study.

6) Complete 65 credit hours, distributed as follows (see the classification of Bible courses below to determine which courses meet each requirement):
   - 8 credit hours in Bible core courses. The following courses are required:
     - BIB 106 Life of Christ (2 credit hours)
     - BIB 107 Acts through Revelation (2 credit hours)
     - BIB 205 Old Testament Survey (2 credit hours)
     - BIB 206 Christian Thought (2 credit hours)
   - 12 credit hours in New Testament Greek
Program Requirements

- 18 credit hours in textual studies courses, with at least nine credit hours in New Testament and six credit hours in Old Testament.
- 8 credit hours in doctrinal and historical studies courses. BIB 347 – Scripture Interpretation (3 credit hours) is required; students must select one of the following courses: REL 341 – History of the Christian Church (3 credit hours) or REL 342 – Restoration Church History (3 credit hours).
- 14 credit hours in practical ministry. The following courses are required:
  - BIB 225 Introduction to Ministry Seminar (2 credit hours)
  - BIB 320 Personal Evangelism (3 credit hours)
  - BIB 353 Urban Ministry (3 credit hours)
  - BIB 322 Introduction to Missions (3 credit hours)
  - BIB 323 (men) Sermon Preparation and Delivery (3 credit hours)
  - BIB 327 (women) Religious Speaking for Women (3 credit hours)
  - BIB 425 Practicum in Ministry (3 credit hours)

  *Students who have worked for at least five consecutive years in full-time ministry may petition for a waiver of Practicum in Ministry (BIB 425); if the waiver is granted, the student must replace this course with an additional three credit hours of coursework in practical ministry.*

- BIB 451 – Senior seminar (2 credit hours)
- 3 elective credit hours of Bible (BIB) or Religion (REL)

Requirements for Bachelor of Science in Bible and Ministry

This degree will serve well those students who plan to begin full-time ministry upon graduation; however, because of the lack of a language requirement, it is not recommended for those seriously considering graduate school as a future option. The degree program includes a core curriculum of textual, doctrinal, historical, and practical ministry courses.

1) Satisfy all of the university’s requirements for a bachelor’s degree, including the following:
   - General Institutional Requirements for a Bachelor’s Degree
   - General Education Requirements
   - Writing Competency Requirements
   - Bible Course Requirement
   - Diversity Requirement
   - Career Development System (CDS) Requirement

2) Receive formal admission to the School of Biblical Studies, preferably by the end of the sophomore year.

3) Meet the following grade requirements:
   - Earn at least a 2.5 GPA on all Bible-related course work.
   - Earn no hours of D in Bible-related course work required for graduation.

4) Complete at least 24 credit hours of upper-level Bible (BIB) courses at Ohio Valley University; at least nine of these credit hours must be in textual studies courses.
5) Complete a minor area of study.

6) Complete 56 credit hours, distributed as follows (see the classification of Bible courses below to determine which courses meet each requirement):

- 8 credit hours in Bible core courses. The following courses are required:
  - BIB 106 Life of Christ (2 credit hours)
  - BIB 107 Acts through Revelation (2 credit hours)
  - BIB 205 Old Testament Survey (2 credit hours)
  - BIB 206 Christian Thought (2 credit hours)

- 18 credit hours in textual studies courses, with at least nine hours in New Testament and six hours in Old Testament.

- 3 credit hours in biblical language studies course work.

- 8 credit hours in doctrinal and historical studies courses. BIB 347 – Scripture Interpretation (3 credit hours) is required; students must select one of the following courses: REL 341 – History of the Christian Church (3 credit hours) or REL 342 – Restoration Church History (3 credit hours).

- 14 credit hours in practical ministry courses. The following courses are required:
  - BIB 225 Introduction to Ministry Seminar (2 credit hours)
  - BIB 320 Personal Evangelism (3 credit hours)
  - or BIB 353 Urban Ministry (3 credit hours)
  - BIB 322 Introduction to Missions (3 credit hours)
  - BIB 323 (men) Sermon Preparation and Delivery (3 credit hours)
  - or BIB 327 (women) Religious Speaking for Women (3 credit hours)
  - or BIB 425 Practicum in Ministry (3 credit hours)

*Students who have worked for at least five consecutive years in full-time ministry may petition for a waiver of Practicum in Ministry (BIB 425); if the waiver is granted, the student must replace this course with an additional three credit hours of course work in practical ministry.*

- BIB 451 – Senior Seminar (2 credit hours)
- 3 elective credit hours of Bible (BIB) or Religion (REL)

**Requirements for Bachelor of Science in Bible—Vocational Ministry**

Because many students are interested in preparing to serve in ministry roles while supporting themselves in another occupation or vocation, the Vocational Ministry major was created to provide a brief yet balanced study of biblical and ministry concerns. This degree program is designed to serve a student who desires enough Bible and ministry training to serve in a ministry role in a small church or mission area, but whose primary major is in another discipline. This degree program is also designed to serve a student who already has a bachelor’s degree but would like to change careers; with careful planning, it is possible to earn this degree in one year.

To be eligible for this major, the student must have a primary major outside the School of Biblical Studies. Students who have previously completed a bachelor’s degree at an accredited institution are also eligible to complete this degree.
1) Satisfy all of the university’s requirements for a bachelor’s degree, including the following:
   - General Institutional Requirements for a Bachelor’s Degree
   - General Education Requirements
   - Writing Competency Requirements
   - Bible Course Requirement
   - Diversity Requirement
   - Career Development System (CDS) Requirement

   If a student has already received a bachelor’s degree from an accredited institution, it will be assumed that the above requirements for a bachelor’s degree have been met.

2) Complete a primary major outside the School of Biblical Studies.

3) Meet the following grade requirements:
   - Earn at least a 2.5 GPA on all Bible-related course work.
   - Earn no hours of D in Bible-related course work required for graduation.

4) Give the School of biblical studies a formal declaration of intent to seek the Bible—Vocational Ministry degree; this declaration should be given as soon as possible so that a suitable plan of study can be made.

5) Complete at least 24 credit hours of upper-level Bible (BIB) courses at Ohio Valley University; at least nine of these credit hours must be in textual studies courses.

6) Complete 36 credit hours, distributed as follows (see the classification of Bible courses below to determine which courses meet each requirement):
   - 8 credit hours in Bible core courses. The following courses are required:
     - BIB 106 Life of Christ (2 credit hours)
     - BIB 107 Acts through Revelation (2 credit hours)
     - BIB 205 Old Testament Survey (2 credit hours)
     - BIB 206 Christian Thought (2 credit hours)
   - 9 credit hours in textual studies courses, with at least five hours in New Testament.
   - 3 credit hours in doctrinal and historical studies courses; BIB 347 – Scripture Interpretation (3 credit hours) is required.
   - 11 credit hours in practical ministry courses; the following courses are required:
     - BIB 225 Introduction to Ministry Seminar (2 credit hours)
     - BIB 322 Introduction to Missions (3 credit hours)
     - BIB 323 (men) Sermon Preparation and Delivery (3 credit hours)
       or BIB 327 (women) Religious Speaking for Women (3 credit hours)
     - BIB 425 Practicum in Ministry BIB (3 credit hours)

     Students who have worked for at least five consecutive years in full-time ministry may petition for a waiver of Practicum in Ministry (BIB 425); if the waiver is granted, the student must replace this course with an additional three credit hours of course work in practical ministry.
- BIB 451 – Senior seminar (2 credit hours)
- 3 elective hours of Bible (BIB) or Religion (REL)
  
  Biblical Language Studies course work is recommended.

Requirements for Bachelor of Science in Bible—Vocational Missions

Because many students are interested in preparing to serve in mission and ministry roles while supporting themselves in another occupation or vocation, the Vocational Missions major was created to provide a brief yet balanced study of biblical and missions concerns. This degree program is designed to serve a student who desires enough Bible and missions training to serve in a ministry role in a small church or mission area, but whose primary major is in another discipline. This degree program is also designed to serve a student who already has a bachelor’s degree but would like to change careers.

To be eligible for this major, the student must have a primary major outside the School of Biblical Studies. Students who have previously completed a bachelor’s degree at an accredited institution are also eligible to complete this degree.

1) Satisfy all of the university’s requirements for a bachelor’s degree, including the following:
   - General Institutional Requirements for a Bachelor’s Degree
   - General Education Requirements
   - Writing Competency Requirements
   - Bible Course Requirement
   - Diversity Requirement
   - Career Development System (CDS) Requirement

   *If a student has already received a bachelor’s degree from an accredited institution, it will be assumed that the above requirements for a bachelor’s degree have been met.*

2) Complete a primary major outside the School of Biblical Studies.

3) Meet the following grade requirements:
   - Earn at least a 2.5 GPA on all Bible-related course work.
   - Earn no hours of D in Bible-related course work required for graduation.

4) Give the School of Biblical Studies a formal declaration of intent to seek the Bible—Vocational Missions degree; this declaration should be given as soon as possible so that a suitable plan of study can be made.

5) Complete at least 24 credit hours of upper-level Bible (BIB) courses at Ohio Valley University; at least nine of these credit hours must be in textual studies courses.

6) Complete 36 credit hours, distributed as follows (see the classification of Bible courses below to determine which courses meet each requirement):
Program Requirements

- 8 credit hours in Bible core courses. The following courses are required:
  - BIB 106 Life of Christ (2 credit hours)
  - BIB 107 Acts through Revelation (2 credit hours)
  - BIB 205 Old Testament Survey (2 credit hours)
  - BIB 206 Christian Thought (2 credit hours)

- 9 credit hours in textual studies courses, with at least five hours in New Testament.

- 3 credit hours in doctrinal and historical studies courses; BIB 347 – Scripture Interpretation (3 credit hours) is required.

- 12 credit hours in practical ministry courses. The following are required:
  - BIB 320 Personal Evangelism (3 credit hours)
  - or BIB 353 Urban Ministry (3 credit hours)
  - BIB 322 Introduction to Missions (3 credit hours)
  - SOC 341 Cultural Anthropology (3 credit hours)
  - REL 441 Major World Religions (3 credit hours)

- BIB 451 – Senior seminar (2 credit hours)

- 2 elective hours of Bible (BIB) or Religion (REL). Recommended: Ministry Field Laboratory (BIB 325) or Practicum in Ministry (BIB 425) with an emphasis in missions.

Classification of Bible Courses

Students completing Bible majors, Bible minors, or Bible certificates should use the following classification of courses to determine which courses fulfill course distribution requirements.

Textual Studies

Certain Biblical Language Studies courses also may count as textual studies courses; see below.

- BIB 304 Pastoral Epistles (3 credit hours)
- BIB 305 Galatians and Romans (3 credit hours)
- BIB 306 Acts (2 credit hours)
- BIB 307 Hebrews (3 credit hours)
- BIB 308 1 Corinthians (2 credit hours)
- BIB 309 Selected Pauline Epistles (2 credit hours)
- BIB 310 Synoptic Gospels (3 credit hours)
- BIB 311 General Epistles (2 credit hours)
- BIB 312 Gospel of John (2 credit hours)
- BIB 313 Pentateuch (3 credit hours)
- BIB 315 Joshua-Esther (3 credit hours)
- BIB 401 Old Testament Wisdom Literature (3 credit hours)
- BIB 402 Luke-Acts (3 credit hours)
- BIB 403 Major Prophets (3 credit hours)
- BIB 405 Minor Prophets (3 credit hours)
- BIB 406 Acts (3 credit hours)
BIB 407  Daniel and Revelation (3 credit hours)
BIB 408  1-2 Corinthians (3 credit hours)
BIB 412  Gospel of John (3 credit hours)

**Biblical Language Studies**
BIB 160  Introduction to Biblical Languages (3 credit hours)
BIB 161  New Testament Greek I (4 credit hours)
BIB 162  New Testament Greek II (4 credit hours)
BIB 261  Hebrew I (4 credit hours)
BIB 262  Hebrew II (4 credit hours)

*The following readings courses may count as textual studies courses unless they are required for the major or minor.*
BIB 265  Greek Readings I (3 credit hours)
BIB 266  Greek Readings II (3 credit hours)
BIB 363  Hebrew Readings I (3 credit hours)
BIB 364  Hebrew Readings II (3 credit hours)
BIB 365  Greek Readings III (3 credit hours)
BIB 366  Greek Readings IV (3 credit hours)

**Doctrinal and Historical Studies**
BIB 343  Old Testament Doctrine (3 credit hours)
BIB 344  Christian Evidences (2 credit hours)
BIB 345  New Testament Doctrine (3 credit hours)
BIB 346  Contemporary Religious Doctrines (3 credit hours)
BIB 347  Scripture Interpretation (3 credit hours)
BIB 348  New Testament Church (2 credit hours)
REL 341  History of the Christian Church (3 credit hours)
REL 342  Restoration Church History (3 credit hours)
REL 371  Christian Ethics (3 credit hours)
REL 441  Major World Religions (3 credit hours)

**Practical Ministry**
BIB 225  Introduction to Ministry Seminar (2 credit hours)
BIB 320  Personal Evangelism (3 credit hours)
BIB 321  Educational Program of the Church (3 credit hours)
BIB 322  Introduction to Missions (3 credit hours)
BIB 323  Sermon Preparation and Delivery (3 credit hours)
BIB 324  Advanced Homiletics (3 credit hours)
BIB 325  Ministry Field Laboratory (1-6 credit hours)
BIB 327  Religious Speaking for Women (3 credit hours)
BIB 329  Women in Christian Service (3 credit hours)
BIB 332  Global Missions Awareness (2 credit hours)
BIB 351  Youth Ministry (3 credit hours)
BIB 352  Ministerial Counseling (3 credit hours)
BIB 353  Urban Ministry (3 credit hours)
BIB 354  Children’s Ministry (3 credit hours)
BIB 413  Teaching the Bible (2 credit hours)
BIB 415  Personal Spiritual Development (2 credit hours)
BIB 422  Church Growth and Planting (2 credit hours)
BIB 423  Church Leadership Dynamics (2 credit hours)
BIB 425  Practicum in Ministry (3 credit hours)
BIB 451  Senior Seminar (2 credit hours)

The following courses may also be counted as practical ministry courses; except for Marriage and Family (PSY 211), these courses do not fulfill the university’s Bible course requirement.

COM 321  Public Speaking (3 credit hours)
COM 331  Interpersonal Speaking (3 credit hours)
COM 332  Argumentation and Persuasion (3 credit hours)
MUS 122  Song Leading and Worship Skills (1 credit hour)
PSY 211  Marriage and Family (3 credit hours)
PSY 342  Group Dynamics (3 credit hours)
PSY 350  Family Systems (3 credit hours)
PSY 352  Introduction to Counseling (3 credit hours)
PSY 371  Personality Theories (3 credit hours)
PSY 426  Counseling Theory (3 credit hours)
PSY 472  Abnormal Psychology (3 credit hours)
SOC 341  Cultural Anthropology (3 credit hours)
SOC 381  Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution (3 credit hours)
SOC 382  Conflict Meditation (3 credit hours)
SOC 383  Diversity Management (3 credit hours)

**Biology Program**

The bachelor of science with a major in Biology will prepare students for graduate programs and careers in biology. Students in the program will use scientific methodology to address questions appropriate to the discipline. Students will develop competence in application of the scientific method, writing within the discipline, and data collection and analysis. The program will integrate faith and learning in an environment designed to show students that they can be scientists and maintain a viable faith in God.

**Requirements for Bachelor of Science in Biology**

Students majoring in Biology must meet the following requirements:

1) Satisfy all of the university’s requirements for a degree, including the following:
   - General Institutional Requirements for a Bachelor’s Degree
   - General Education Requirements
   - Writing Competency Requirements
   - Bible Course Requirement
   - Diversity Requirement
   - Career Development System (CDS) Requirement

2) Receive formal admission to the Biology program, preferably during a student’s sophomore year.
3) Meet the following grade requirements:
   - Earn at least a 2.5 GPA in all life science courses.
   - Earn at least a 2.0 GPA in all physical science courses.
4) Complete a portfolio of work satisfactory to the program director.
5) Complete 7 to 9 credit hours of mathematics by choosing one of the following math sequences:
   - MAT 151: College Algebra (3 credit hours), MAT 152: Trigonometry (3 credit hours), and MAT 229: Introduction to Statistics (3 credit hours).
   - MAT 252: Calculus I (4 credit hours) and MAT 229: Introduction to Statistics (3 credit hours).
6) Complete 67 credit hours distributed as follows:
   - 31 credit hours of required life science course work:
     - NSC 141 General Biology I (4 credit hours)
     - NSC 142 General Biology II (4 credit hours)
     - NSC 310 Human Anatomy (4 credit hours)
     - NSC 311 Human Physiology (4 credit hours)
     - NSC 400 Microbiology (4 credit hours)
     - NSC 431 Ecology (3 credit hours)
     - NSC 423 Genetics (3 credit hours)
     - NSC 441 Cell Biology (3 credit hours)
     - NSC 451 Directed Research Seminar (2 credit hours)
   - 27 credit hours of required physical science course work:
     - NSC 145 Chemistry I (4 credit hours)
     - NSC 146 Chemistry II (4 credit hours)
     - NSC 244 Physics I (4 credit hours)
     - NSC 245 Physics II (4 credit hours)
     - NSC 246 Organic Chemistry I (4 credit hours)
     - NSC 247 Organic Chemistry II (4 credit hours)
     - NSC 434 Biochemistry (3 credit hours)
   - 6 credit hours of elective science course work
   - ENG 333 Professional Writing (3 credit hours)

**Business and Information Technology Program**

The business programs at Ohio Valley University are designed to prepare men and women for professional leadership careers. Consistent with the university’s mission, all instruction offered by the School of Business and Information Technology is presented within the framework of Christian principles. Business instruction prepares students for professional careers by helping them to develop technical, analytical, and people skills, and by cultivating in them an awareness of the social, political, and economic environments in which organizations make decisions.

The School of Business and Information Technology is proud to have had its programs accredited by the International Assembly of Collegiate Business Education (IACBE). This organization provides an outcomes assessment that measures the effectiveness of
Program Requirements

business programs and discovers any need for future changes or improvements within the programs. By selecting a program that has IACBE accreditation, students are at an advantage in reaching their goals.

Requirements for Bachelor of Science in Business and Information Technology
All graduates receiving a bachelor of science with a major in a business area or in information technology must meet the following requirements:

1) Satisfy all of the university’s requirements for a degree, including the following:
   - General Institutional Requirements for a Bachelor’s Degree
   - General Education Requirements
   - Writing Competency Requirements
   - Bible Course Requirement
   - Diversity Requirement
   - Career Development System (CDS) Requirement

2) Receive formal admission to the School of Business and Information Technology.

3) Meet the following grade requirements:
   - Earn at least a 2.5 GPA on all business-related course work.
   - Earn no more than six credit hours of D on business-related course work.
   - Complete Business Policy Seminar (BUS 451), the capstone course, with a minimum grade of C.

4) Complete a portfolio of work that is satisfactory to the chair of the School of Business and Information Technology; the portfolio will include work from general education courses and business courses.

5) Complete the Educational Testing Service (ETS) Major Field Test in Business.

6) Demonstrate mathematics competencies by completing the following courses: (Business Administration majors are exempt from this requirement.)
   - MAT 151 College Algebra (or a higher-level math course)
   - MAT 229 Introduction to Statistics

7) Complete 48 credit hours of business core courses described below:
   - Business Core Courses – Lower Division (21 credit hours)
     - ACC 220 Accounting Excel Lab (1 credit hour)
     - ACC 221 Accounting I (3 credit hours)
     - ACC 222 Accounting II (3 credit hours)
     - BUS 121 Introduction to Business (3 credit hours)
     - CIT 140 Information Processing (2 credit hours)
     - CIT 142 Principles of Information Systems (3 credit hours)
     - ECO 238 Principles of Economics (3 credit hours)
     - FIN 233 Personal Finance (3 credit hours)
Business Core Courses – Upper Division (27 credit hours)
- BUS 310  Business Communications (3 credit hours)
- BUS 371  Business Ethics (3 credit hours)
- BUS 431  Business Law I (3 credit hours)
- BUS 433  International Business (3 credit hours)
- BUS 451  Business Policy Seminar (3 credit hours)
- FIN 333  Principles of Business Finance (3 credit hours)
- MGT 330  Principles of Management (3 credit hours)
- MGT 331  Management Information Systems (3 credit hours)

*(Information Technology majors may substitute another upper-division business course for MGT 331.)*
- MKT 330  Principles of Marketing (3 credit hours)

8) Complete the specific course work required for one of the business majors.

**Accounting Major**
Accounting is the language of business, and it is essential to the management of commerce throughout the world. The accounting major is designed to prepare students for careers in managerial accounting, governmental accounting, and public accounting. Consequently, students who major in accounting are constantly needed for financial and business management positions in financial institutions, manufacturing and service firms, governmental entities, and public accounting firms. The accounting major provides students with the required course work to take the Certified Public Accountant (CPA) examination. The accounting major also provides an excellent background for graduate education in business, law, and public administration.

A bachelor of science with a major in accounting requires a student to meet all of the requirements for a bachelor of science in business and information technology; in addition, the following courses, worth 30 credit hours, are required:

**Required Courses** *(30 credit hours)*
- ACC 321  Intermediate Accounting I (3 credit hours)
- ACC 322  Intermediate Accounting II (3 credit hours)
- ACC 341  Cost Accounting (3 credit hours)
- ACC 421  Introduction to Taxation (3 credit hours)
- ACC 422  Federal Income Tax (3 credit hours)
- ACC 431  Accounting Systems (3 credit hours)
- ACC 441  Auditing (3 credit hours)
- ACC 451  Advanced Accounting (3 credit hours)
- ACC 461  Government & Not-for-Profit Accounting (3 credit hours)
- BUS 432  Business Law II (3 credit hours)

**Professional Accounting Certificate**
In addition to a major in Accounting, Ohio Valley University offers a Professional Accounting Certificate. The certificate requires 57 credit hours. To earn this certificate, a candidate must have first earned a bachelor’s degree (128 credit hours) that included the following 21 credit hours of course work: 6 credit hours in principles of accounting, and
Program Requirements

3 credit hours each in economics, finance, management, marketing, and statistics. In addition, a student must complete the following upper core courses worth 36 credit hours:

ACC 321 Intermediate Accounting I (3 credit hours)
ACC 322 Intermediate Accounting II (3 credit hours)
ACC 335 Managerial Accounting (3 credit hours)
ACC 421 Introduction to Taxation (3 credit hours)
ACC 431 Accounting Systems (3 credit hours)
ACC 441 Auditing (3 credit hours)
BUS 371 Business Ethics (3 credit hours)
BUS 431 Business Law I (3 credit hours)
BUS 432 Business Law II (3 credit hours)

*Students must select three of the following courses:*
ACC 341 Cost Accounting (3 credit hours)
ACC 422 Federal Income Taxes (3 credit hours)
ACC 451 Advanced Accounting (3 credit hours)
ACC 461 Governmental and Not-for-Profit Accounting (3 credit hours)

To earn the certificate, at least 21 of the upper core hours must be earned from Ohio Valley University. Students enrolled in the program also must fulfill the Bible Course Requirement.

**Human Resources Management Major**

As we embark upon the 21st century, the principal source of economic activity in the United States is shifting from manufacturing industries to service industries. As a result of this shift, employers are becoming increasingly aware of the importance of their people to the success of their operations. This shift in economic activity, coupled with the growing complexity of laws and regulations that relate to human resources, has resulted in a growing need for Human Resource Management (HRM) professionals in mid- and large-sized organizations. Responsibilities of HRM professionals include recruiting, selecting, training, and appraising employees. HRM professionals are involved in staffing, compensation, benefits, labor relations agreements, and budgeting. Many advance to executive positions.

A bachelor of science with a major in human resource management requires a student to meet all of the requirements for a bachelor of science in business and information technology; in addition, the following courses, worth 24 credit hours, are required:

**Required Courses (24 credit hours)**
MGT 334 Employee Relations (3 credit hours)
MGT 336 Organizational Concepts (3 credit hours)
MGT 431 Human Resource Management (3 credit hours)
MGT 436 Compensation and Benefits (3 credit hours)
MGT 451 Employment Law (3 credit hours)
SOC 351 Understanding Multicultural Diversity (3 credit hours)
SOC 381 Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution (3 credit hours)
Students must select one of the following courses:
PSY 342  Group Dynamics (3 credit hours)
PSY 481  Social Psychology (3 credit hours)

Information Technology Major
Managers can be more effective and efficient when assisted by computer-based information systems. In this specialization, the student learns how information technology can be used to solve business problems, enhance corporate performance, and gain a competitive advantage in the marketplace.

A bachelor of science with a major in information technology provides the educational background to pursue a career in applying information technologies in both corporate and non-profit environments. Courses provide students with the knowledge and ability to function successfully in a rapidly changing organizational and technological environment. Students may pursue career opportunities in business information technology, management information systems, information centers, systems analysis, web design, database administration, network administration, project management, and other related areas.

A bachelor of science with a major in information technology requires a student to meet all of the requirements for a bachelor of science in business and information technology (however, a student may substitute another upper-division business course for MGT 331). In addition, the following courses, worth 30 credit hours, are required:

Required Courses (30 credit hours)
CIT 241  Networks and Networking Technology (3 credit hours)
CIT 248  Structured Programming (3 credit hours)
CIT 341  Client-Server Programming (3 credit hours)
CIT 342  Database Management Systems (3 credit hours)
CIT 343  Internet Design and Development (3 credit hours)
CIT 344  Information Technology Project Management (3 credit hours)
CIT 345  Operating Systems (3 credit hours)
CIT 346  Electronic Commerce (3 credit hours)
CIT 441  Information Technology Audit and Security (3 credit hours)
CIT 442  Systems Analysis and Design (3 credit hours)

Management Major
The management major is designed to provide the broad base of knowledge needed for a career in this multifaceted discipline. Students develop planning, decision-making, analytical, and leadership skills. Like the broad nature of management itself, career opportunities are varied and include various levels of management in corporate as well as not-for-profit organizations.

A bachelor of science with a major in management requires a student to meet all of the requirements for a bachelor of science in business and information technology; in addition, the following courses, worth 18 credit hours, are required:
Program Requirements

**Required Courses** *(18 credit hours)*

- ACC 335  Managerial Accounting (3 credit hours)
- MGT 336  Organizational Concepts (3 credit hours)
- MGT 430  Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management (3 credit hours)
- MGT 431  Human Resource Management (3 credit hours)

*Students must select one of the following courses:*
- CIT 344  Information Technology Project Management (3 credit hours)
- MGT 333  Operations Management (3 credit hours)

*Students must select one of the following courses:*
- MGT 334  Employee Relations (3 credit hours)
- MGT 436  Compensation and Benefits (3 credit hours)

**Marketing Major**

Every business seeks to accomplish the same goal of creating an exchange between producer and consumer involving a product, a good, a service, or an idea. The market is where that exchange takes places. Determining what to produce, what to charge for it, how to deliver it, and how to promote it is the responsibility of marketing professionals. A marketing degree prepares the student for careers in market research, product development, cost analysis and pricing, distribution, logistics, advertising, promotion, and professional selling. Most corporate chief executive officers come from the marketing ranks, and the majority of business graduates will begin their career in a marketing entry-level position.

A bachelor of science with a major in marketing requires a student to meet all of the requirements for a bachelor of science in business and information technology; in addition, the following courses, worth 18 credit hours, are required.

**Required Courses** *(18 credit hours)*

- CIT 343  Internet Design and Development (3 credit hours)
- MGT 430  Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management (3 credit hours)
- MKT 332  Promotional Strategy (3 credit hours)
- MKT 333  Professional Selling (3 credit hours)
- MKT 430  Marketing Management (3 credit hours)
- MKT 432  Marketing Research (3 credit hours)

**Business Administration Major**

Consistent with the concept of a broad-based curriculum, the business administration major is designed for the individual who desires a broad spectrum of business courses that combine several fields of study. Those completing their degree in business administration may choose to pursue graduate or professional education, begin their careers in entry-level management training positions, or initiate an entrepreneurial enterprise. The course work included in the general business administration major may also be combined with a planned sequenced of electives from outside the business curriculum in order to meet the student’s specific objectives.
A bachelor of science with a major in business administration requires a student to meet all of the requirements for a bachelor of science in business and information technology; in addition, 18 additional hours of business-related courses are required.

**Required Courses** *(18 credit hours)*
This major does not require specific courses; instead students will choose 18 credit hours of upper-level course work (i.e., 300- and 400-level courses) in the following disciplines: Accounting (ACC), Business (BUS), Computer Information Technology (CIT), Economics (ECO), Finance (FIN), Marketing (MKT), and/or Management (MGT). The courses selected must be approved by the chair of the School of Business and Information Technology. *This major does not require College Algebra (MAT 151) or Introduction to Statistics (MAT 229).*

**Sports Management Program**
The School of Business and Information Technology also offers a major in sports management, an interdisciplinary program that incorporates the principles of marketing and management with the knowledge of sporting activities and wellness programs. The program focuses on the business of sports; students with this degree will be able to compete for positions in promotion and event management, sales administration, and sports marketing, and will work in such settings as health resorts, wellness centers, and country clubs.

**Requirements for Bachelor of Science in Business (Sports Management)**
Students majoring in sports management must meet the following requirements:

1) Satisfy all of the university’s requirements for a degree, including the following:
   - General Institutional Requirements for a Bachelor’s Degree
   - General Education Requirements
   - Writing Competency Requirements
   - Bible Course Requirement
   - Diversity Requirement
   - Career Development System (CDS) Requirement

2) Receive formal admission to the School of Business and Information Technology, preferably during a student’s sophomore year.

3) Meet the following grade requirements:
   - Earn at least a 2.5 GPA on all business-related course work.
   - Earn no more than six credit hours of D on business-related course work.
   - Complete Business Policy Seminar (BUS 451), the capstone course, with a minimum grade of C.

4) Complete a portfolio of work that is satisfactory to the chair of the School of Business and Information Technology; the portfolio will include work from general education courses and business courses.
5) Complete the following five foundational courses, worth 15 credit hours (these courses also will meet general education requirements):

- CIT 140 Information Processing (2 credit hours)
- ECO 238 Principles of Economics (3 credit hours)
- NSC 141 General Biology I (4 credit hours)
- MAT 229 Introduction to Statistics (3 credit hours)
- PSY 231 General Psychology (3 credit hours)

6) Complete 43 credit hours in business courses, distributed as follows:

- ACC 220 Accounting Excel Lab (1 credit hour)
- ACC 221 Principles of Accounting I (3 credit hours)
- ACC 222 Principles of Accounting II (3 credit hours)
- BUS 121 Introduction to Business (3 credit hours)
- BUS 310 Business Communications (3 credit hours)
- BUS 371 Business Ethics (3 credit hours)
- BUS 431 Business Law I (3 credit hours)
- BUS 451 Business Policy Seminar (3 credit hours)
- CIT 343 Internet Design and Development (3 credit hours)
- FIN 233 Personal Finance (3 credit hours)
- MGT 330 Principles of Management (3 credit hours)
- MGT 431 Human Resource Management (3 credit hours)
- MKT 330 Principles of Marketing (3 credit hours)
- MKT 333 Professional Selling (3 credit hours)

Select one of the following courses:

- MKT 332 Promotional Strategies (3 credit hours)
- MKT 430 Marketing Management (3 credit hours)

7) Complete 20 credit hours in physical education courses, distributed as follows:

- PHED 300 Kinesiology (3 credit hours)
- PHED 301 Sports Officiating (2 credit hours)
- PHED 302 Principles of Coaching (3 credit hours)
- PHED 303 Organization and Administration of Sports (3 credit hours)
- PHED 305 Sports Psychology (3 credit hours)
- PHED 461 Internship in Physical Education and Health (3 credit hours)
- PHED 462 Coaching Internship (3 credit hours)

8) Complete 9 credit hours in wellness courses, distributed as follows:

- WEL 231 Personal and Community Health (3 credit hours)
- WEL 232 Safety, Accident Prevention, and First Aid (3 credit hours)
- WEL 300 Anatomy and Physiology for Wellness (3 credit hours)

### Education Program

Ohio Valley University strives to fulfill its mission by developing teachers who have sound ethical principles, a genuine desire to serve and guide their students, and strong academic preparation. Therefore, the education program is interdisciplinary, clinical, and field-based. Its conceptual framework is “The Teacher Professional” (TTP), and this framework provides alignment for state and program goals. Instructional models used
included direct instruction, cooperative learning, direct experiences, and interactive learning; these models promote an awareness of individual teaching and learning styles, with a continuous emphasis in faith-based learning and growth.

Teacher preparation and certification is a key issue in education, taken very seriously by the federal and state departments of education, which set high standards for the Ohio Valley University program. To complete this certification program, teacher education candidates must be willing to comply with all program requirements stated in the catalog and in program documents.

The teacher education program requires that specific criteria be met for program admission, retention, and exit (i.e., graduation) from the program. In addition, at certain transition points (program admission, admission to student teaching, and program completion), each student will be required to complete several requirements before moving on to the next stage of the program. These transition points provide a time for reflection by the student and program faculty to be sure that the student’s program is progressing satisfactorily and that the certification program is a good career goal for the student. Program advisors work closely with the students, helping them to fulfill all program components.

**Admission Criteria**
To achieve admission to the program, a student must fulfill the following requirements:

1) Submit an application for admission to the education program by the required deadline (October 1 or February 1). The application should be submitted in the semester during which a student will complete 60 credit hours. As part of the application, students will write a 150-word essay on the topic “Why I want to be a teacher.” The essay will be assessed on the content and mechanics as well as on the student’s attitudes and values.

2) Present a portfolio of academic work to the Teacher Education Review Panel (TERP).

3) Achieve a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or higher.

4) Complete 60 semester credit hours of college work.

5) Complete ENG 131 (College Writing I) and ENG 132 (College Writing II) with a grade of **B** or better.

6) Complete CIT 140 (Information Processing) and COM 131 (Basic Speech Communication) with a grade of **C** or better.

7) Complete EDUC 200 (Introduction to Education) with a grade of **C** or better.

8) Receive two positive references from instructors outside the education program.

9) Achieve West Virginia Department of Education passing scores on the PreProfessional Skills Tests (PPSTs) or receive a West Virginia PPST exemption. *Details about this requirement are below.*
The Teacher Education Review Panel (TERP) will meet to evaluate applicants to the program. After the panel has evaluated the applicant’s paperwork, the student will meet with TERP to present the academic portfolio and a work sample and to make a case for admission to the program.

To be granted full admission to the program, students must meet all of the above criteria and receive a positive evaluation from TERP; full admission is necessary before a student is permitted to take certain courses within the program and to student teach.

In some cases, a student will be granted provisional admission, which can be valid for up to one year (two semesters). Provisional admission may be obtained if the student fulfills requirements 1, 2, and 3, and five of requirements 4 through 9. During the time a student is on provisional admission, he or she should work to fulfill the unmet requirement so that full admission can be obtained. In addition, if a student on provisional admission has earned a grade of $D$ or $F$ in any required course, the course must be retaken before provisional admission may be granted.

**PreProfessional Skills Tests (PPSTs)**

For full admission to the program, a student must either achieve West Virginia passing scores on the PreProfessional Skills Tests in Reading (174), Writing (172), and Mathematics (172) or be granted a West Virginia exemption. Exemptions are given to those whose ACT or SAT scores meet the West Virginia Department of Education guidelines for a waiver (currently, a 26 composite or higher on the ACT and an 1125 or higher on the SAT), to those who have earned a master’s degree, and to those who are currently licensed to teach. (However, a student who receives a West Virginia exemption but who wishes to teach outside West Virginia may be required by other state departments of education to pass the PPST series.) During the semester in which a student enrolls in EDUC 200 (Introduction to Education), the student must register for EDUC 220 (PPST Preparation) and must take the PPSTs.

In order to obtain full admission to the program and enroll in those courses that have as a prerequisite full admission to the education program, a student must achieve passing scores. A student who does not achieve passing PPST scores on the first attempt must pass all three tests within no more than two additional attempts at each test; in addition, students who did not succeed in passing the PPSTs on the first attempt must re-enroll in EDUC 220 (PPST Preparation) for one credit hour each semester until passing scores on all three tests have been achieved. If a student does not pass all PPSTs the first time, during the first two semesters after completing EDUC 200 he or she will be allowed to enroll in Education (EDUC) courses that do not require full admission to the program. However, a student who does not achieve passing PPST scores within two semesters of completing EDUC 200 must leave the program for at least two semesters, during which time the student will not be allowed to enroll in any Education (EDUC) courses. A student who has been required to leave the program for failing to pass the PPSTs must successfully pass all PPSTs before reapplying.

*The West Virginia Department of Education may change its requirements at any time during a student’s program.*
Retention Criteria
In order to maintain their standing in the program, students (whether fully admitted or provisionally admitted) must meet certain requirements.

1) A student must make satisfactory progress in the program, accepting responsibility and working with the advisor to satisfy program requirements and, for a provisionally admitted student, to fulfill requirements for full admission.

2) If a student has earned a D or an F on any course that requires at least a C grade, the student must retake the course. As the program progresses, a student who is not flourishing academically will be counseled to enable progress or to consider other options.

3) A student is expected to make satisfactory progress in developing specific knowledge, skills, and dispositions. Assessments include course work, feedback from instructors and cooperating teachers, and the student’s self-reflection using the Ohio Valley University mission statement rubric.

4) A student must meet all requirements of EDUC 200 (Introduction to Education), including the field experience and preparing for taking PPSTs in that semester.

5) A student must meet all field experience requirements.

6) A student must achieve passing PPST scores according to the guidelines described above.

7) Before student teaching, the student must have passed with a grade of at least a C all the required courses that have as a prerequisite full admission to the education program.
   - For elementary education students, these courses are EDUC 319 (Methods of Teaching Social Studies K-6), EDUC 321 (Curriculum and Methods of Teaching K-12), EDUC 325 (Methods of Teaching Mathematics K-6), EDUC 326 (Methods of Teaching Science K-6), EDUC 327 (Methods of Language Arts K-6), EDUC 328 (Methods of Teaching Reading K-6), EDUC 413 (Diagnostic and Prescriptive Reading), and SPED 341 (Educating Exceptional Children).
   - For secondary education students, these courses are EDUC 321 (Curriculum and Methods of Teaching K-12), SPED 341 (Educating Exceptional Children), and the curriculum and methods course appropriate to their content specialization, i.e., either ENG 330 (Curriculum and Methods of Teaching English 5-Adult), HIS 330 (Curriculum and Methods of Teaching History 5-Adult), MAT 330 (Curriculum and Methods of Teaching Mathematics 5-Adult), or NSC 330 (Curriculum and Methods of Teaching General Science 5-Adult).
   - For wellness education students, these courses are EDUC 321 (Curriculum and Methods of Teaching K-12), SPED 341 (Educating Exceptional Children), and WEL 330 (Methods of Teaching School Health and Wellness).

8) By the required deadline in the semester before student teaching, a student must apply for admission to student teaching. This initiates a process that includes an
audit of the student’s program by the Teacher Education Review Panel and the OVU registrar. See details below.

9) The student must produce a portfolio of work that is satisfactory to the Teacher Education Review Panel (TERP). The initial portfolio will be submitted as part of the process of applying for program admission; the finished portfolio will be presented to TERP during the student teaching semester.

10) The student must complete a full-time semester of student teaching in the OVU service area during a fall or spring semester. A student must earn a cumulative GPA of at least 2.5 before student teaching, and must earn a letter grade of at least a B on all student teaching course work.

**Transition Points**

As mentioned above, at certain points within a student’s program he or she will be required to complete several requirements before moving on to the next stage of the program. The first transition point is admission to the program, the requirements for which are detailed above. The second transition point is admission to student teaching, and the final transition point is program completion.

**Admission to Student Teaching**

In the semester prior to student teaching, a student must apply for admission to student teaching by the required deadline (February 1 or October 1). All who apply to student teach should have been fully admitted to the education program, and in all cases the students must have achieved passing PPST scores on all three tests by the middle of the semester prior to student teaching. The Teacher Education Review Panel will determine whether or not a student is eligible to participate in student teaching; the Teacher Education Handbook contains the specific criteria for admission to student teaching.

**Program Completion**

To complete the program, a student must earn acceptable ratings on all student teaching and on all Student Teaching Seminar (EDUC 451) tasks. In addition, the student will present the completed professional portfolio to the Teacher Education Review Panel. The portfolio must meet acceptable levels on an assessment rubric. In particular, the student teacher must include sufficient data on his or her effect on student learning and provide evidence that the action research project has been completed successfully. In addition, the student must fulfill all components of the diversity experience and document those in the portfolio.

**Requirements for Bachelor of Science in Education (Elementary Education)**

To fulfill program exit requirements and to earn a bachelor of science in education, students majoring in elementary education must meet the requirements described below; to receive state certification as a teacher, additional requirements, such as earning a certain score on Praxis II tests, must also be met. This program normally requires 129 credit hours. To ensure that students are fulfilling all requirements, all students must meet with their advisors at least once each semester to receive advising and to update their individual progress sheets. Students are also expected to keep track of their credit hours.
1) Satisfy all of the university’s requirements for a bachelor’s degree, including the following:
   - General Institutional Requirements for a Bachelor’s Degree
   - General Education Requirements
   - Writing Competency Requirements
   - Bible Course Requirement
   - Diversity Requirement
   - Career Development System (CDS) Requirement

2) Receive full admission to the teacher education program, preferably by the end of the sophomore year. A student who has not been admitted to the program will not be permitted to student teach.

3) Achieve within three attempts the established West Virginia Board of Education scores on the PreProfessional Skills Tests (PPST) in Reading, Writing, and Mathematics, or receive a West Virginia exemption. See program admission requirements for further details about PPST requirements.

4) Produce a satisfactory portfolio of work, and submit it to the Teacher Education Review Panel (TERP) at the times required in the Teacher Education Handbook.

5) Complete a full-time semester of student teaching in the OVU service area during a fall or spring semester. A student must earn a cumulative GPA of at least a 2.5 before student teaching, and must earn a letter grade of at least a B on all student teaching course work.

6) Earn a grade of B or higher in College Writing I (ENG 131) and College Writing II (ENG 132).

7) Complete the following courses, worth 28 credit hours, with a grade of C or higher (many of these courses will also be used to fulfill general education requirements):
   - CIT Any computer information technology course (2 credit hours)
   - COM 131 Basic Speech Communication (3 credit hours)
   - HIS 132 Western Civilization II (3 credit hours)
   - HIS 133 United States History I (3 credit hours)
   - MAT 149 Mathematics for Teachers (3 credit hours)
   - NSC 141 General Biology I (4 credit hours)
   - NSC 148 General Physical Science (4 credit hours)

   *Students should select one of the following courses:*
   - GEO 231 World Political Geography (3 credit hours)
   - POL 135 United States Government (3 credit hours)
   - POL 231 Global Community Relations (3 credit hours)

   *Students should select one of the following courses:*
   - LIT 235 Western Literature through the Renaissance (3 credit hours)
   - LIT 236 Western Literature since the Enlightenment (3 credit hours)

8) Complete the courses of the professional education component; unless special permission is received from the director of teacher education, all courses except EDUC 431, 432, and 451 must be completed before student teaching. A minimum
Program Requirements

A grade of C is required in each of these courses, and a student must earn at least a 2.75 GPA on the courses in this component. Because EDUC 220, 431, and 432 may be taken for variable credit, the credit hours earned will range from 39 to 43.

EDUC 200  Introduction to Education (2 credit hours)
EDUC 215  Classroom Management (2 credit hours)
EDUC 220  PPST Preparation (0-1 credit hours)
(The above course is waived for students who are exempt from taking the PPSTs.)
EDUC 300  Technology Applications in Education (3 credit hours)
EDUC 320  Educational Psychology (3 credit hours)
EDUC 321  Curriculum and Methods of Teaching K-12 (3 credit hours)
EDUC 431  Student Teaching K-3 (5-6 credit hours)
EDUC 432  Student Teaching 4-6 (5-6 credit hours)
EDUC 451  Student Teaching Seminar (2 credit hours)
ENG 302  Research, Writing, and Speaking (2 credit hours)
PSY 233  Human Growth and Development (3 credit hours)
SOC 351  Understanding Multicultural Diversity (3 credit hours)
SPED 341  Educating Exceptional Children (3 credit hours)
SPED 305  Program Planning in Special Education (3 credit hours)

9) Complete 33 credit hours in the content specialization component; unless special permission is received from the director of teacher education, these courses must be completed before student teaching. A minimum grade of C is required in each of these courses, and a 2.75 GPA must be earned on the courses in this component.

EDUC 237  Children’s Literature (3 credit hours)
EDUC 319  Methods of Teaching Social Studies K-6 (2 credit hours)
EDUC 322  Methods of Teaching Health and P.E., K-6 (2 credit hours)
EDUC 323  Methods of Teaching Art K-6 (1 credit hour)
EDUC 324  Methods of Teaching Music K-6 (1 credit hour)
EDUC 325  Methods of Teaching Mathematics K-6 (3 credit hours)
EDUC 326  Methods of Teaching Science K-6 (3 credit hours)
EDUC 327  Methods of Teaching Language Arts K-6 (3 credit hours)
EDUC 328  Methods of Teaching Reading K-6 (3 credit hours)
EDUC 413  Diagnostic and Prescriptive Reading (3 credit hours)
HIS 301  West Virginia History (3 credit hours)
MAT 151  College Algebra (3 credit hours)
MAT 251  Math in the Elementary Schools (3 credit hours)

Special Education Certification, Elementary (K-6)
Students majoring in elementary education may earn an additional K-6 certification in multecategorical special education or in one of the following areas: learning disabilities (LD), behavior disorder (BD), or mental impairments (MI). To achieve this certification, students must pass the appropriate Praxis II examinations and complete the following requirements:

- For any of the special education certifications, students must complete the following courses with a grade of at least a C: Introduction to Education – EDUC
200 (2 credit hours), Methods of Teaching Math, K-6 – EDUC 325 (3 credit hours), Methods of Teaching Reading, K-6 – EDUC 328 (3 credit hours), Diagnostic and Prescriptive Reading – EDUC 413 (3 credit hours), Human Growth and Development – PSY 233 (3 credit hours), Educating Exceptional Children – SPED 341 (3 credit hours), Program Planning in Special Education – SPED 305 (3 credit hours), and either Educational Psychology – EDUC 320 (3 credit hours) or a course in tests and measurements. (All of these courses are required for the elementary education program at Ohio Valley University.) In addition, students must complete student teaching requirements.

- For BD certification, students must also (1) complete Curriculum and Methods of Behavior Disorders – SPED 302 (3 credit hours) with a grade of at least a C, (2) complete 20 hours of field experience while taking this course, and (3) complete Student Teaching in Special Education (EDUC 435) for 1 credit hour.
- For LD certification, students must also (1) complete Curriculum and Methods of Learning Disabilities – SPED 303 (3 credit hours) with a grade of at least a C, (2) complete 20 hours of field experience while taking this course, and (3) complete Student Teaching in Special Education (EDUC 435) for 1 credit hour.
- For MI certification, students must also (1) complete Curriculum and Methods of Mental Impairments – SPED 304 (3 credit hours) with a grade of at least a C, (2) complete 20 hours of field experience while taking this course, and (3) complete Student Teaching in Special Education (EDUC 435) for 1 credit hour.
- For multicategorical certification, students must also (1) complete Curriculum and Methods of Behavior Disorders (SPED 302), Curriculum and Methods of Learning Disabilities (SPED 303), and Curriculum and Methods of Mental Impairments (SPED 304) with a grade of at least a C, (2) complete 20 hours of field experience in each area while taking these courses (for a total 60 hours of field experience), and (3) complete EDUC 435 – Student Teaching in Special Education for 1 credit hour.

Requirements for Bachelor of Science in Education (Secondary Education)
The secondary education program trains teachers of students at the secondary school level (grades 5-12) and adults. Certification in secondary English, mathematics, general science, and social studies is grade 5 through adult. The number of credit hours required for each program varies. English and general science normally require 132 credit hours, social studies normally requires 134 credit hours, and mathematics normally requires 138 credit hours.

To fulfill program exit requirements and to earn a bachelor of science in education, students majoring in secondary education must meet the requirements described below; to receive state certification as a teacher, additional requirements, such as earning a certain score on Praxis II tests, must also be met.

To ensure that students are fulfilling all requirements, all students must meet with their advisors at least once each semester to receive advising and to update their individual progress sheets. Students are also expected to keep track of their credit hours.
1) Satisfy all of the university’s requirements for a bachelor’s degree, including the following:
   - General Institutional Requirements for a Bachelor’s Degree
   - General Education Requirements
   - Writing Competency Requirements
   - Bible Course Requirement
   - Diversity Requirement
   - Career Development System (CDS) Requirement

2) Receive full admission to the teacher education program, preferably by the end of the sophomore year. A student who has not been admitted to the program will not be permitted to student teach.

3) Achieve within three attempts the established West Virginia Board of Education scores on the PreProfessional Skills Tests (PPST) in Reading, Writing, and Mathematics, or receive a West Virginia exemption. See program admission requirements for further details about PPST requirements.

4) Produce a satisfactory portfolio of work, and submit it to the Teacher Education Review Panel (TERP) at the times required in the Teacher Education Handbook.

5) Complete a full-time semester of student teaching in the OVU service area during a fall or spring semester. A student must earn a cumulative GPA of at least a 2.5 before student teaching, and must earn a letter grade of at least a B on all student teaching course work.

6) Earn a grade of B or higher in College Writing I (ENG 131) and College Writing II (ENG 132).

7) Complete the following courses, worth 18 credit hours, with a grade of C or higher (many of these courses will also be used to fulfill general education requirements):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT</td>
<td>Any computer information technology course</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 131</td>
<td>Basic Speech Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS</td>
<td>Any history course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT</td>
<td>Any literature course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 147</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSC</td>
<td>Any natural sciences course</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   *(A higher-level math course may be substituted for the above.)*

8) Complete the courses of the professional education component; unless special permission is received from the director of teacher education, all courses except EDUC 433 and 451 must be completed before student teaching. A minimum grade of C is required in each of these courses, and a student must earn at least a 2.75 GPA on the courses in this component. Because EDUC 220 and 433 may be taken for variable credit, the credit hours earned will range from 42 to 46 (40 to 44 credit hours for English Education majors; 39 to 43 credit hours for Social Studies Education majors).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 200</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 215</td>
<td>Classroom Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDUC 220  PPST Preparation (0-1 credit hours)
(The above course is waived for students who are exempt from taking the PPSTs.)
EDUC 300  Technology Applications in Education (3 credit hours)
EDUC 320  Educational Psychology (3 credit hours)
EDUC 321  Curriculum and Methods of Teaching K-12 (3 credit hours)
EDUC 414  Teaching Reading in the Content Area (3 credit hours)
EDUC 433  Student Teaching 5-12 (10-12 credit hours)
EDUC 451  Student Teaching Seminar (2 credit hours)
ENG 302  Research, Writing, and Speaking (2 credit hours)
(The above course is waived for those majoring in English Education.)
PSY 233  Human Growth and Development (3 credit hours)
SOC 351  Understanding Multicultural Diversity (3 credit hours)
(The above course is considered a content specialization course for those majoring in Social Studies Education.)
SPED 341  Educating Exceptional Children (3 credit hours)
SPED 305  Program Planning in Special Education (3 credit hours)

9) Complete the courses required for the appropriate content specialization component; unless special permission is received from the director of teacher education, these courses must be completed before student teaching. A minimum grade of C is required in each of these courses, and a student must earn at least a 2.75 GPA on the courses in this component.

Content Specialization: English Education, 5-Adult (48 credit hours)

Required courses (39 credit hours):
ENG 301  Advanced Grammar and Composition (3 credit hours)
ENG 330  Curriculum & Methods of Teaching English, 5-Adult (3 credit hours)
ENG 333  Professional Writing (3 credit hours)
LIT 235  Western Literature through the Renaissance (3 credit hours)
LIT 236  Western Literature since the Enlightenment (3 credit hours)
LIT 301  American Literature to 1865 (3 credit hours)
LIT 302  American Literature since 1865 (3 credit hours)
LIT 310  Novel (3 credit hours)
LIT 411  Foundations of Literary Theory (3 credit hours)
LIT 422  Young Adult Literature (3 credit hours)
LIT 441  British Literature to 1800 (3 credit hours)
LIT 442  British Literature since 1800 (3 credit hours)
LIT 446  Shakespeare (3 credit hours)

Students should select two of the following courses (6 credit hours):
LIT 309  Short Story (3 credit hours)
LIT 313  Poetry (3 credit hours)
LIT 314  Drama (3 credit hours)

Students should select one of the following courses (3 credit hours):
COM 238  Media Writing (3 credit hours)
COM 330  Oral Interpretation of Literature (3 credit hours)
EDUC 237  Children’s Literature (3 credit hours)
ENG 331  Creative Writing (3 credit hours)
Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIT 280</td>
<td>Western Literature Seminar International</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 121</td>
<td>Theatre Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 123</td>
<td>Introduction to Film</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any foreign language reading course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Transfer students may substitute upper-level literature hours taken at their previous institution for certain courses required by Ohio Valley University, subject to approval of the advisor and the director of teacher education.*

**Content Specialization: General Science Education, 5-Adult (50-51 credit hours)**

**Biological Sciences (16 credit hours):**
- NSC 141 General Biology I (4 credit hours)
- NSC 142 General Biology II (4 credit hours)
- NSC 310 Human Anatomy (4 credit hours)
- NSC 311 Human Physiology (4 credit hours)

**Physical Sciences (22 credit hours):**
- NSC 145 General Chemistry I (4 credit hours)
- NSC 146 General Chemistry II (4 credit hours)
- NSC 231 Introduction to Astronomy (3 credit hours)
- NSC 232 Physical Geology (3 credit hours)
- NSC 244 Physics I (4 credit hours)
- NSC 245 Physics II (4 credit hours)

*Science elective—one course chosen from the following (3-4 credit hours):*
- NSC 400 Microbiology (4 credit hours)
- NSC 431 Ecology (3 credit hours)
- NSC 432 Genetics (3 credit hours)
- NSC 434 Biochemistry (3 credit hours)
- NSC 441 Cell Biology (4 credit hours)

**Additional requirements (9 credit hours):**
- MAT 151 College Algebra (3 credit hours)

*(A higher-level math course may be substituted for the above.)*
- MAT 229 Introduction to Statistics (3 credit hours)
- NSC 330 Curriculum & Methods of Teaching General Science, 5-Adult (3 credit hours)

**Content Specialization: Mathematics Education, 5-Adult (51 credit hours)**

**Required courses:**
- MAT 152 Trigonometry (3 credit hours)
- MAT 153 Precalculus (3 credit hours)
- MAT 229 Introduction to Statistics (3 credit hours)
- MAT 241 Calculus and Analytics I (4 credit hours)
- MAT 242 Calculus and Analytics II (4 credit hours)
- MAT 243 Calculus and Analytics III (4 credit hours)
- MAT 255 Discrete Mathematics (3 credit hours)
- MAT 310 Foundations of Geometry (3 credit hours)
- MAT 325 Foundations of Mathematics (3 credit hours)
- MAT 330 Curriculum & Methods of Teaching Math, 5-Adult (3 credit hours)
MAT 335 Differential Equations with Numerical Methods (3 credit hours)
MAT 340 Linear Algebra (3 credit hours)
MAT 345 Numerical Analysis (3 credit hours)
MAT 410 Modern Algebra (3 credit hours)
MAT 420 History of Mathematics (3 credit hours)
MAT 430 Introduction to Real Analysis (3 credit hours)

**Content Specialization: Social Studies Education, 5-Adult (51 credit hours)**

*Required history course work (21 credit hours):*
- HIS 131 Western Civilization I (3 credit hours)
- HIS 132 Western Civilization II (3 credit hours)
- HIS 133 United States History I (3 credit hours)
- HIS 134 United States History II (3 credit hours)
- HIS 301 West Virginia History (3 credit hours)
- HIS 323 Non-Western History (3 credit hours)
- HIS 330 Curriculum and Methods of Social Studies 5-Adult (3 credit hours)

*Additional history course work (12 credit hours)*
- HIS Twelve credit hours of upper-level history courses work.

*Required additional social science course work (18 credit hours)*
- ECO 238 Principles of Economics (3 credit hours)
- POL 135 United States Government (3 credit hours)
- POL 231 Global Community Relations (3 credit hours)
- PSY Three credit hours of psychology
- SOC 351 Understanding Multicultural Diversity (3 credit hours)
- SOC Three credit hours of sociology

**Special Education Certification, Secondary (5-Adult)**

Students majoring in secondary education English, mathematics, general science, or social studies may earn an additional 5-12 certification in multieategorical special education or in one of the following areas: learning disabilities (LD), behavior disorder (BD), or mental impairments (MI). To achieve this certification, students must pass the appropriate Praxis II examinations and complete the following requirements:

- For any of the special education certifications, students must complete the following courses with a grade of at least a C: Introduction to Education – EDUC 200 (2 credit hours), Diagnostic and Prescriptive Reading – EDUC 413 (3 credit hours), Teaching Reading in the Content Area, 5-12 – EDUC 414 (3 credit hours), Methods of Teaching Mathematics – MAT 330 (3 credit hours), Human Growth and Development – PSY 233 (3 credit hours), Educating Exceptional Children – SPED 341 (3 credit hours), Program Planning in Special Education – SPED 305 (3 credit hours), and either Educational Psychology – EDUC 320 (3 credit hours) or a course in tests and measurements. (Each of these courses except for EDUC 413 and MAT 330 are required by all of the secondary education programs at Ohio Valley University.) In addition, students must complete student teaching requirements.
- All students must complete with a grade of at least a C the following courses: EDUC 413 – Diagnostic and Prescriptive Reading (3 credit hours), EDUC 414 –
Teaching Reading in the Content Area (3 credit hours), and MAT 330 – Curriculum and Methods of Mathematics, 5-Adult (3 credit hours).

- For BD certification, students must also (1) complete Curriculum and Methods of Behavior Disorders – SPED 302 (3 credit hours) with a grade of at least a C, (2) complete 20 hours of field experience while taking this course, and (3) complete Student Teaching in Special Education (EDUC 435) for 1 credit hour.
- For LD certification, students must also (1) complete Curriculum and Methods of Learning Disabilities – SPED 303 (3 credit hours) with a grade of at least a C, (2) complete 20 hours of field experience while taking this course, and (3) complete Student Teaching in Special Education (EDUC 435) for 1 credit hour.
- For MI certification, students must also (1) complete Curriculum and Methods of Mental Impairments – SPED 304 (3 credit hours) with a grade of at least a C, (2) complete 20 hours of field experience while taking this course, and (3) complete Student Teaching in Special Education (EDUC 435) for 1 credit hour.
- For multicategorical certification, students must also (1) complete Curriculum and Methods of Behavior Disorders (SPED 302), Curriculum and Methods of Learning Disabilities (SPED 303), and Curriculum and Methods of Mental Impairments (SPED 304) with a grade of at least a C, (2) complete 20 hours of field experience in each area while taking these courses (for a total 60 hours of field experience), and (3) complete EDUC 435 – Student Teaching in Special Education for 1 credit hour.

Requirements for Bachelor of Science in Education (Wellness Education)
The Bachelor of Science in Education with a major in physical education and wellness trains teachers of students from preschool through adults. The program normally requires 134 credit hours.

To fulfill program exit requirements and to earn a bachelor of science in education, students majoring in wellness education must meet the requirements described; to receive state certification as a teacher, additional requirements, such as earning a certain score on Praxis II tests, must also be met.

To ensure that students are fulfilling all requirements, all students must meet with their advisors at least once each semester to receive advising and to update their individual progress sheets. Students are also expected to keep track of their credit hours.

1) Satisfy all of the university’s requirements for a bachelor’s degree, including the following:
   - General Institutional Requirements for a Bachelor’s Degree
   - General Education Requirements
   - Writing Competency Requirements
   - Bible Course Requirement
   - Diversity Requirement
   - Career Development System (CDS) Requirement
2) Receive full admission to the teacher education program, preferably by the end of the sophomore year. A student who has not been admitted to the program will not be permitted to student teach.

3) Achieve within three attempts the established West Virginia Board of Education scores on the PreProfessional Skills Tests (PPST) in Reading, Writing, and Mathematics, or receive a West Virginia exemption. See program admission requirements for further details about PPST requirements.

4) Produce a satisfactory portfolio of work, and submit it to the Teacher Education Review Panel (TERP) at the times required in the Teacher Education Handbook.

5) Complete a full-time semester of student teaching in the OVU service area during a fall or spring semester. A student must earn a cumulative GPA of at least a 2.5 before student teaching, and must earn a letter grade of at least a B on all student teaching course work.

6) Earn a grade of B or higher in College Writing I (ENG 131) and College Writing II (ENG 132).

7) Complete the following courses, worth 18 credit hours, with a grade of C or higher (many of these courses will also be used to fulfill general education requirements):
   
   - CIT Any computer information technology course (2 credit hours)
   - COM 131 Basic Speech Communication (3 credit hours)
   - HIS Any history course (3 credit hours)
   - LIT Any literature course (3 credit hours)
   - MAT 147 Intermediate Algebra (3 credit hours)
   - NSC 141 General Biology I (4 credit hours)

   (A higher-level math course may be substituted for the above.)

8) Complete the courses of the professional education component; unless special permission is received from the director of teacher education, all courses except EDUC 430 and 451 must be completed before student teaching. A minimum grade of C is required in each of these courses, and a student must earn at least a 2.75 GPA on the courses in this component. Because EDUC 220 and 430 may be taken for variable credit, the credit hours earned will range from 39 to 43.

   - EDUC 200 Introduction to Education (2 credit hours)
   - EDUC 215 Classroom Management (2 credit hours)
   - EDUC 220 PPST Preparation (0-1 credit hours)
   - EDUC 300 Technology Applications in Education (3 credit hours)
   - EDUC 320 Educational Psychology (3 credit hours)
   - EDUC 321 Curriculum and Methods of Teaching K-12 (3 credit hours)
   - EDUC 414 Teaching Reading in the Content Area (3 credit hours)
   - EDUC 430 Student Teaching in Wellness Education P-A (10-12 credit hours)
   - EDUC 451 Student Teaching Seminar (2 credit hours)
   - ENG 302 Research, Writing, and Speaking (2 credit hours)
Program Requirements

PSY 233  Human Growth and Development (3 credit hours)
SOC 351  Understanding Multicultural Diversity (3 credit hours)
SPED 341  Educating Exceptional Children (3 credit hours)

9) Complete 51 credit hours in the content specialization component; unless special permission is received from the director of teacher education, these courses must be completed before student teaching. A minimum grade of C is required in each of these courses, and a 2.75 GPA must be earned on the courses in this component.

- 5 credit hours from physical education activity courses, distributed as follows:
  - PHED 110  Foundations of Physical Fitness (1 credit hour)
  - 4 additional 1-credit hour activity-based physical education courses; these courses are numbered from PHED 100 to PHED 260. Varsity sports may count for one of these credit hours.

- 4 credit hours in special education, earned by taking the following required course:
  - SPED 401  Adapted Physical Education (4 credit hours)

- 2 credit hours in education, earned by taking the following required course:
  - EDUC 322  Methods of Teaching Health and P.E., K-6 (2 credit hours)

- 17 credit hours of physical education courses, distributed as follows:
  - PHED 300  Kinesiology (3 credit hours)
  - PHED 301  Sports Officiating (2 credit hours)
  - PHED 302  Principles of Coaching (3 credit hours)
  - PHED 303  Organization and Administration of Sports (3 credit hours)
  - PHED 304  Motor Control and Learning (3 credit hours)
  - PHED 305  Sports Psychology (3 credit hours)

- 23 credit hours in wellness courses, distributed as follows:
  - WEL 231  Personal and Community Health (3 credit hours)
  - WEL 232  Safety, Accident Prevention, and First Aid (3 credit hours)
  - WEL 300  Anatomy and Physiology for Wellness (3 credit hours)
  - WEL 303  Contemporary Health Issues (2 credit hours)
  - WEL 304  Human Sexuality (2 credit hours)
  - WEL 305  Nutrition (3 credit hours)
  - WEL 309  Exercise Physiology (4 credit hours)
  - WEL 330  Methods of Teaching School Health and Wellness (3 credit hours)

English Program

Ohio Valley University seeks to fulfill its mission by preparing students for employment or for graduate study in English and language arts. This program is also designed to prepare English education majors in critical areas such as literature, writing, grammar, the media, language, and other aspects of communication.

Courses are designed to include faith-based concepts and to prepare students academically for their chosen careers. Because the major provides students room for
many elective credits in their degree program, it gives students the opportunity to explore diverse academic disciplines.

**Requirements for Bachelor of Arts in English**

Students majoring in English must meet the following requirements:

1) Satisfy all of the university’s requirements for a degree, including the following:
   - General Institutional Requirements for a Bachelor’s Degree
   - General Education Requirements
   - Writing Competency Requirements
   - Bible Course Requirement
   - Diversity Requirement
   - Career Development System (CDS) Requirement

2) Receive formal admission to the English program, preferably during a student’s sophomore year.

3) Meet the following grade requirements:
   - Earn a grade of B or higher in College Writing I (ENG 131) and College Writing II (ENG 132).
   - Earn a grade of C or higher in Basic Speech Communication (COM 131) and in the course taken to fulfill the general education program’s fine arts appreciation requirement.
   - Earn at least a 2.75 GPA on the required literature, genre, and writing courses.
   - Earn a grade of C or higher on all required courses.

4) Complete a portfolio of work satisfactory to the program director.

5) Complete at least 15 credit hours of upper-level English (ENG) or literature (LIT) courses at Ohio Valley University.

6) Complete 47 credit hours, distributed as follows:
   - 27 credit hours of required literature courses:
     - LIT 235 Western Literature through the Renaissance (3 credit hours)
     - LIT 236 Western Literature since the Enlightenment (3 credit hours)
     - LIT 301 American Literature to 1865 (3 credit hours)
     - LIT 302 American Literature since 1865 (3 credit hours)
     - LIT 310 Novel (3 credit hours)
     - LIT 411 Foundations of Literary Theory (3 credit hours)
     - LIT 441 British Literature to 1800 (3 credit hours)
     - LIT 442 British Literature since 1800 (3 credit hours)
     - LIT 446 Shakespeare (3 credit hours)
   - 6 credit hours of genre requirements chosen from the following:
     - LIT 309 Short Story (3 credit hours)
     - LIT 313 Poetry (3 credit hours)
     - LIT 314 Drama (3 credit hours)
Program Requirements

- 6 credit hours of writing requirements:
  - ENG 301 Advanced Grammar and Composition (3 credit hours)
  - ENG 333 Professional Writing (3 credit hours)
- 6 credit hours chosen from the following
  - COM 238 Media Writing (3 credit hours)
  - COM 330 Oral Interpretation of Literature (3 credit hours)
  - EDUC 237 Children’s Literature (3 credit hours)
  - ENG 331 Creative Writing (3 credit hours)
  - LIT 280 Western Literature Seminar International (3 credit hours)
  - LIT 442 Young Adult Literature (3 credit hours)
  - THE 121 Theatre Appreciation (3 credit hours)
  - THE 123 Introduction to Film (3 credit hours)
  - Any foreign language reading course (3 credit hours)
- ENG 451 English Senior Seminar (2 credit hours)

History Program

The history major at Ohio Valley University is designed to meet the needs of students who are challenged by the past and who see its relevance today and in the future. Because we live in an ever-changing world, it is vital to understand what issues and trends have molded us into what we are and what we will become. History is the basic element that ties all the academic disciplines together and gives insight into how they developed, not in a static vacuum, but in a dynamic environment that has been shaped by all events, all persons, and all knowledge.

History is a discipline that promotes a general understanding of the human condition and hones a number of life skills vital to every profession, like critical thinking, information gathering and synthesis, and inductive and deductive reasoning. The history major prepares students for many professions, though typically the history major is a traditional avenue into law, government service, and teaching.

Requirements for Bachelor of Arts in History

Students majoring in history must meet the following requirements:

1) Satisfy all of the university’s requirements for a degree, including the following:
   - General Institutional Requirements for a Bachelor’s Degree
   - General Education Requirements
   - Writing Competency Requirements
   - Bible Course Requirement
   - Diversity Requirement
   - Career Development System (CDS) Requirement

2) Receive formal admission to the history program, preferably during a student’s sophomore year.
3) Complete 50 credit hours, distributed as follows:

- 12 credit hours of required foundational courses:
  - HIS 131 Western Civilization I (3 credit hours)
  - HIS 132 Western Civilization II (3 credit hours)
  - HIS 133 United States History I (3 credit hours)
  - HIS 134 United States History II (3 credit hours)

- 9 credit hours of United States history, chosen from the following:
  - HIS 301 West Virginia History (3 credit hours)
  - HIS 311 Colonial American History (3 credit hours)
  - HIS 317 Contemporary American History (3 credit hours)
  - HIS 421 Nineteenth-Century U.S. History (3 credit hours)

- 12 credit hours of European and world history, chosen from the following:
  - HIS 280 Historical Seminar International (3 credit hours)
  - HIS 321 Modern European History, 1650-1900 (3 credit hours)
  - HIS 323 Non-Western History (3 credit hours)
  - HIS 451 Renaissance and Reformation (3 credit hours)
  - HIS 453 World History since 1945 (3 credit hours)
  - HIS 460 Women’s History (3 credit hours)

- 6 credit hours of religious history, chosen from the following
  - REL 341 History of the Christian Church (3 credit hours)
  - REL 342 Restoration Church History (3 credit hours)
  - REL 441 Major World Religions (3 credit hours)

- 3 credit hours of political science or geography, chosen from the following
  - GEO 231 World Political Geography (3 credit hours)
  - POL 135 United States Government (3 credit hours)
  - POL 231 Global Community Relations (3 credit hours)

- 8 credit hours of additional required courses
  - ENG 333 Professional Writing (3 credit hours)
  - HUM 451 Senior Seminar (2 credit hours)
  - HUM 489 Humanities Practicum (3 credit hours)

**Interdisciplinary Studies Programs**

The bachelor’s degree in interdisciplinary studies at Ohio Valley University is designed to integrate multiple disciplines around a core curriculum. Such a program will enable students to gain understanding of the fundamental ideas that cross a broad range of disciplines. The programs are further designed to provide students with a perspective that focuses on the unchanging human values in a constantly changing world. The interdisciplinary degree provides good career preparation since its broad program of study enables students to develop skills in analytical thinking, effective writing, and meaningful oral communication. The professional world is volatile and uncertain, and a broad education is good insurance against possible obsolescence of job skills obtained in a much narrower program of study. What many employers value most is a person’s ability to communicate and think.
A degree in interdisciplinary studies provides a student with a future that allows for career mobility. In order to provide students with a choice of various combinations of academic subject areas, the program in interdisciplinary studies includes four distinct tracks. The first three tracks and some of the area concentrations of the fourth track lead to a bachelor of arts; some of the area concentrations of the fourth track lead to a bachelor of science.

Requirements for a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Sciences in Interdisciplinary Studies
Each student majoring in interdisciplinary studies will meet the following requirements as well as the specific requirements of the chosen track: Liberal Studies, Specialized Studies, Pre-Law, or Area Concentration.

1) Satisfy all of the university’s requirements for a degree, including the following:
   - General Institutional Requirements for a Bachelor’s Degree
   - General Education Requirements
   - Writing Competency Requirements
   - Bible Course Requirement
   - Diversity Requirement
   - Career Development System (CDS) Requirement

2) Receive formal admission to the interdisciplinary program, preferably by the sophomore year.

3) Propose a specific program of course work and have it approved by the program director.

4) Complete a portfolio of work satisfactory to the program director (the portfolio is completed in Senior Seminar – HUM 451).

5) Complete the specific requirements of the chosen track: Liberal Studies, Specialized Studies, Pre-Law, or Area Studies.

Liberal Studies – Track I (Bachelor of Arts)
This program allows students to choose from as many as six academic areas within the humanities (art, communications, economics, English, modern foreign languages, geography, history, honors, humanities, literature, music, political science, religion, and theatre) and behavioral and social sciences to form a broad-ranging interdisciplinary degree. It requires student to fulfill all the requirements for a bachelor’s degree in interdisciplinary studies, and 62 credit hours distributed according to the following area requirements (the credit hours are in addition to those used to fulfill general education requirements):

1) Religion: 8 credit hours are required, including REL 371 – Christian Ethics (3 credit hours) and REL 372 – Philosophy of Religion (3 credit hours).

2) History: 8 credit hours are required, including HIS 317 – Contemporary American History (3 credit hours).
3) Literature: 8 credit hours are required, and at least one course must be an upper-level course.

4) Fine Arts and Communication: 8 credit hours are required, including at least one upper-level communications (COM) course.

5) Behavioral and Social Sciences: 8 credit hours are required, including PSY 231 – General Psychology (3 credit hours) and at least one upper-level course.

6) 8 credit hours in an elective area chosen in consultation with the program director. Alternatively, students may take 8 additional credit hours in one of the previously listed five areas.

7) Complete 6 credit hours in a single foreign language or 6 additional hours in one of the areas (including the elective area) listed above.

8) Complete the following 8 credit hours:
   - ENG 333 Professional Writing (3 credit hours)
   - HUM 451 Senior Seminar (2 credit hours)
   - HUM 489 Humanities Practicum (for at least 3 credit hours)

Specialized Studies – Track II (Bachelor of Arts)
This program is designed to allow students to concentrate on the humanities while adding one or two academic subject areas outside the humanities to form the degree. It requires student to fulfill all the requirements for a bachelor’s degree in interdisciplinary studies, and 56 credit hours distributed according to the following area requirements (the credit hours are in addition to those used to fulfill general education requirements):

1) Complete 25 credit hours in the humanities; these credit hours are beyond those used to fulfill general education requirements. The 25 credit hours must include the following 16-17 credits hours:
   - ENG One of the following: Advanced Grammar (ENG 301; 3 credit hours), Research, Writing, and Speaking (ENG 302; 2 credit hours), Professional Writing (ENG 333; 3 credit hours), or Creative Writing (ENG 331; 3 credit hours)
   - HIS Any upper-level history course (3 credit hours)
   - HUM 451 Senior Seminar (2 credit hours)
   - HUM 489 Humanities Practicum (for at least 3 credit hours)
   - REL 371 Christian Ethics (3 credit hours)
   - LIT Any upper-level literature course (3 credit hours)

2) Complete 18 credit hours each in two of the following areas; the credit hours are in addition to those used to fulfill general education requirements: Bible, business, education, history, humanities, literature, natural sciences, or behavioral sciences.

Pre-Law – Track III (Bachelor of Arts)
This track is designed to provide the student with a meaningful academic background that would be preparation for law school. Law schools do not recommend a specific academic major, but instead want prospective student to possess strong analytical and critical
thinking skills, to write clearly, to speak effectively, and to understand individual and group behavior. Ohio Valley University has the distinctive privilege of offering students the opportunity to be trained in alternative dispute resolution (ADR), a subject matter that few colleges or universities offer at the undergraduate level. National surveys have consistently shown that alternative dispute resolution is one of the most desired skills for anyone involved with jurisprudence; consequently, course work in ADR is integral to the pre-law track. It requires student to fulfill all the requirements for a bachelor’s degree in interdisciplinary studies, and 56-57 credit hours distributed according to the following area requirements; the credit hours are in addition to those used to fulfill general education requirements:

1) Complete 18 credit hours for a minor in alternative dispute resolution, with courses distributed as follows:
   - 12 credit hours of foundational courses:
     - PSY 352 Introduction to Counseling (3 credit hours)
     - SOC 381 Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution (3 credit hours)
     - SOC 382 Conflict Management (3 credit hours)
     - SOC 383 Diversity Management (3 credit hours)
   - 3 credit hours of ethics, chosen from the following:
     - BUS 371 Business Ethics (3 credit hours)
     - REL 371 Christian Ethics (3 credit hours)
   - 3 credit hours chosen from the following:
     - BIB 421 Church Growth and Leadership Dynamics (3 credit hours)
     - MGT 334 Employee Relations (3 credit hours)
     - PSY 481 Social Psychology (3 credit hours)
     - REL 373 Contemporary Religious Issues (3 credit hours)
     - SOC 351 Understanding Multicultural Diversity (3 credit hours)

2) Complete 38-39 credit hours distributed as follows; the credit hours are in addition to those used to fulfill general education requirements. *(Up to 6 credit hours of a foreign language may be used as a substitute in communications, history, or literature, but no more than 3 credit hours may be substituted in any one area.)*
   - Complete the following specific courses, worth 26 credit hours:
     - BUS 431 Business Law I (3 credit hours)
     - BUS 432 Business Law II (3 credit hours)
     - COM 332 Argument and Persuasion (3 credit hours)
     - ENG 301 Advanced Grammar and Composition (3 credit hours)
     - ENG 333 Professional Writing (3 credit hours)
     - HUM 451 Senior Seminar (2 credit hours)
     - HUM 489 Humanities Practicum (for at least 3 credit hours)
     - MGT 451 Employment Law (3 credit hours)
     - POL 135 United States Government (3 credit hours)
   - Complete one of the following, for 3 credit hours:
     - COM 321 Public Speaking (3 credit hours)
     - COM 331 Interpersonal Communication (3 credit hours)
Complete one of the following, for 3-4 credit hours:
- ACC 220 Accounting Excel Lab (1 credit hour) and ACC 221 Accounting I (3 credit hours)
- MAT 229 Introduction to Statistics (3 credit hours)

Complete the following, for 6 credit hours:
- HIS Any upper-level history course (3 credit hours)
- LIT Any upper-level literature course (3 credit hours)

Area Concentrations – Track IV
Earning a bachelor of arts in with a concentration in one of the areas described below will require students to take some courses either online or at another college or university. Ohio Valley University has entered into agreements with certain colleges and universities in the vicinity so that OVU students can take required courses on their campuses while paying tuition to OVU; see the finances section of this catalog for details. The courses listed below as “support courses” are those that Ohio Valley University does not presently offer.

A student who completes a degree in one of these areas is taking course work that is substantially the same as what would be taken by a student majoring in that area, and a student who has performed well while pursuing the interdisciplinary studies degree should be prepared for graduate school or a job in the chosen area.

Communications and Mass Media (Bachelor of Arts)
Students in this concentration should fulfill all the requirements for a bachelor’s degree in interdisciplinary studies, and complete 45 credit hours according to the following requirements:

1) Complete the following 5 credit hours in the humanities:
   - HUM 451 Senior Seminar (2 credit hours)
   - HUM 489 Humanities Practicum (for at least 3 credit hours)

2) Complete these 24 credit hours, distributed as follows:
   - Complete the following required courses, worth 18 hours:
     - COM 238 Media Writing (3 credit hours)
     - COM 321 Public Speaking (3 credit hours)
     - COM 332 Argument and Persuasion (3 credit hours)
     - HUM 490 Guided Research (in journalism for 3 credit hours)
     - THE 123 Introduction to Film (3 credit hours)
     - MKT 332 Promotional Strategies (3 credit hours)
   - Complete 6 credit hours chosen from the following courses:
     - BUS 310 Business Communication (3 credit hours)
     - COM 111 Newspaper Workshop (3 credit hours)
     - COM 333 Oral Interpretation of Literature (3 credit hours)
     - COM 331 Interpersonal Communication (3 credit hours)
     - COM 498 Communications Seminar (3 credit hours)
     - ENG 333 Professional Writing (3 credit hours)

(Students normally earn one credit hour per semester in the above course.)
3) Complete 16 credit hours of support courses chosen from the following disciplines: advertising, broadcasting, communications, mass media, or public relations.

**Criminal Justice (Bachelor of Science)**

Students in this concentration should fulfill all the requirements for a bachelor’s degree in interdisciplinary studies, and complete 65 credit hours according to the following requirements:

1) Complete the following 8 credit hours in the humanities:
   - ENG 333 Professional Writing (3 credit hours)
   - HUM 451 Senior Seminar (2 credit hours)
   - HUM 489 Humanities Practicum (for at least 3 credit hours)

2) Complete the following 36 credit hours:
   - POL 135 United States Government (3 credit hours)
   - POL 231 Global Community Relations (3 credit hours)
   - PSY 233 Human Growth and Development (3 credit hours)
   - PSY 342 Group Dynamics (3 credit hours)
   - PSY 350 Family Systems (3 credit hours)
   - PSY 371 Personality Theories (3 credit hours)
   - PSY 472 Abnormal Psychology (3 credit hours)
   - PSY 481 Social Psychology (3 credit hours)
   - SOC 351 Understanding Multicultural Diversity (3 credit hours)
   - SOC 381 Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution (3 credit hours)
   - SOC 382 Conflict Management (3 credit hours)

Select one of the following history courses:
   - HIS 301 West Virginia History (3 credit hours)
   - HIS 317 Contemporary American History (3 credit hours)

3) Complete 21 hours of support courses, distributed as follows:
   - Complete the following specific courses, worth 6 credit hours:
     - Introduction to Criminal Justice (3 credit hours)
     - Criminal Law (3 credit hours)
   - Complete 5 of the following courses, for 15 credit hours:
     - Introduction to Corrections (3 credit hours)
     - Criminal Behavior (3 credit hours)
     - Probation and Parole (3 credit hours)
     - Constitutional Law (3 credit hours)
     - Victimology (3 credit hours)
     - Criminal Procedures (3 credit hours)
     - Police Tactics (3 credit hours)
     - Court Systems in the United States (3 credit hours)
     - Race and Gender (3 credit hours)
Journalism (Bachelor of Arts)
Students in this concentration should fulfill all the requirements for a bachelor’s degree in interdisciplinary studies, and complete 51 credit hours according to the following requirements:

1) Complete the following 5 credit hours in the humanities:
   - HUM 451 Senior Seminar (2 credit hours)
   - HUM 489 Humanities Practicum (for at least 3 credit hours)

2) Complete the following 25 credit hours:
   - CIT 343 Internet Design and Development (3 credit hours)
   - COM 111 Newspaper Workshop (4 credit hours)
   - COM 238 Media Writing (3 credit hours)
   - ENG 301 Advanced Grammar and Composition (3 credit hours)
   - ENG 331 Creative Writing (3 credit hours)
   - ENG 333 Professional Writing (3 credit hours)
   - HUM 490 Guided Research (in journalism for 3 credit hours)
   - THE 123 Introduction to Film (3 credit hours)

3) Complete 21 credit hours of support courses in journalism (or a closely related area).

Mathematics (Bachelor of Science)
Students in this concentration should fulfill all the requirements for a bachelor’s degree in interdisciplinary studies, and complete 50 credit hours according to the following requirements:

1) Complete the following 8 credit hours in the humanities:
   - ENG 333 Professional Writing (3 credit hours)
   - HUM 451 Senior Seminar (2 credit hours)
   - HUM 489 Humanities Practicum (for at least 3 credit hours)

2) Complete the following 26 credit hours in mathematics:
   - MAT 152 Trigonometry (3 credit hours)
   - MAT 229 Introduction to Statistics (3 credit hours)
   - MAT 241 Calculus and Analytics I (4 credit hours)
   - MAT 242 Calculus and Analytics II (4 credit hours)
   - MAT 310 Foundations of Geometry (3 credit hours)
   - MAT 320 Problem Solving (3 credit hours)
   - MAT 410 Modern Algebra (3 credit hours)
   - MAT 420 History of Mathematics (3 credit hours)

3) Complete the following 16 credit hours of support courses:
   - Calculus and Analytics III (4 credit hours)
   - Foundations of Math (3 credit hours)
Differential Equations with Numerical Methods (3 credit hours)
Linear Algebra (3 credit hours)
Numerical Analysis (3 credit hours)

**Music (Bachelor of Arts)**
Students in this concentration should fulfill all the requirements for a bachelor’s degree in interdisciplinary studies, and complete 51-53 credit hours according to the following requirements:

1) Complete the following 8 hours of humanities:
   - ENG 333 Professional Writing (3 credit hours)
   - HUM 451 Senior Seminar (2 credit hours)
   - HUM 489 Humanities Practicum (for at least 3 credit hours)

2) Complete the following 39-41 credit hours of music, distributed as follows:
   - Complete 6 semesters of Music Recital Attendance (MUS 100). This is a 0-credit hour course.
   - Complete the following music theory courses, worth 12 credit hours:
     - MUS 141 Music Theory I (3 credit hours)
     - MUS 142 Music Theory II (3 credit hours)
     - MUS 143 Sight Singing and Ear Training I (1 credit hour)
     - MUS 144 Sight Singing and Ear Training II (1 credit hour)
     - MUS 241 Music Theory III (3 credit hours)
     - MUS 243 Sight Singing and Ear Training III (1 credit hour)
   - Complete the following music history course:
     - MUS 221 Music Literature (3 credit hours)
   - Complete 6 credit hours from participation in music ensembles, selected from the following (students may enroll in each course more than once, but the maximum credit hours from any one course is 4):
     - MUS 110 Evergreen Community Orchestra (1 credit hour)
     - MUS 111 Jazz Ensemble (1 credit hour)
     - MUS 112 A Cappella Singers (1 credit hour)
     - MUS 114 Express (1 credit hour)
   - Complete 16 credit hours through private instruction in a primary area, either voice or an instrument. Four credit hours (two semesters) will be taken at the 100-level; 12 credit hours (four semesters) will be taken at the 300-level.
   - Complete 2 credit hours (two semesters) through private instruction in a secondary area, either voice or an instrument.
   - Complete 2 credit hours in piano instruction, either through private instruction or class piano (this requirement has been met if the student’s primary or secondary instrument is piano):

3) Complete 12 credit hours of support courses.
   - Complete the following music history courses, worth 6 credit hours:
     - Music History I
     - Music History II
Complete 6 credit hours chosen from the following courses:
- Conducting
- Form and Analysis
- Orchestration and Arranging

Spanish (Bachelor of Arts)
Students in this concentration should fulfill all the requirements for a bachelor’s degree in interdisciplinary studies, and complete 32 credit hours according to the following requirements:

1) Complete the following 8 credit hours in the humanities:
   - ENG 333 Professional Writing (3 credit hours)
   - HUM 451 Senior Seminar (2 credit hours)
   - HUM 489 Humanities Practicum (for at least 3 credit hours)

2) Complete one of the following courses in sociology:
   - SOC 351 Understanding Multicultural Diversity (3 credit hours)
   - SOC 342 Cultural Anthropology (3 credit hours)

3) Complete 21 credit hours in upper-level Spanish. (In addition, before enrolling in upper-level Spanish courses, the student needs to demonstrate his or her competency for these courses, either through course work or through placement exams.)

Psychology Program
The bachelor of science in psychology is a natural fulfillment of the mission of Ohio Valley University, and it addresses in considerable depth each of the desired learning outcomes for the university. The program also provides the training for a profession that demonstrates the understanding that service to God and others is the key to a useful and rewarding life.

Requirements for Bachelor of Science in Psychology
Each student majoring in psychology will fulfill a set of core requirements; in addition, each student must choose one of the following areas of emphasis, called a track, and fulfill the requirements of that specific track: Pre-Professional, Christian Counseling, or Human Services. The requirements are as follows:

1) Satisfy all of the university’s requirements for a degree, including the following:
   - General Institutional Requirements for a Bachelor’s Degree
   - General Education Requirements
   - Writing Competency Requirements
   - Bible Course Requirement
   - Diversity Requirement
   - Career Development System (CDS) Requirement

2) Receive formal admission to the psychology program, preferably during the second semester of the sophomore year.
3) Meet the following grade requirements:
   - Earn at least a 2.5 GPA on all psychology-related course work.
   - Earn no more than three credit hours of D on psychology-related course work.
   - Complete Psychology Senior Seminar (PSY 451) with a minimum grade of B.

3) Complete a portfolio of work satisfactory to the program director.

4) Complete the Educational Testing Service (ETS) Major Field Test in Psychology.

5) Complete the following 27 credit hours of psychology core courses:
   - PSY 211 Marriage and Family (3 credit hours)
   - PSY 231 General Psychology (3 credit hours)
   - PSY 342 Group Dynamics (3 credit hours)
   - PSY 350 Family Systems (3 credit hours)
   - PSY 352 Introduction to Counseling (3 credit hours)
   - PSY 371 Personality Theories (3 credit hours)
   - PSY 451 Professional Seminar (3 credit hours)
   - PSY 472 Abnormal Psychology (3 credit hours)
   - PSY 489 Psychology Practicum (3 credit hours)

6) Complete the requirements for one of the three tracks: Pre-Professional (27 credit hours), Christian Counseling (33 to 36 credit hours), or Human Services (24 credit hours).

7) A minor area of study is recommended. Certain minors are recommended for each track (and certain minors are not compatible with each track); see below for specific information about each track.

**Pre-Professional Track**

The pre-professional or clinical track provides a generalist degree in psychology; it is designed for those planning to pursue graduate work or to enter the work force in such areas as clinical psychology, counseling psychology, marriage and family therapy, and counseling.

The following minors are recommended for students in this track: Alternative Dispute Resolution, Christian Service for Women, Family Life Ministry, Human Services, Sociology, and Youth Ministry. Students in this track may not declare the following minors: Christian Counseling or Psychology.

*Required Courses (27 credit hours):*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT 229</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>(3 credit hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 233</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>(3 credit hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 331</td>
<td>Tests and Measurements</td>
<td>(3 credit hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 351</td>
<td>Learning Theories</td>
<td>(3 credit hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 421</td>
<td>History and Systems of Psychology</td>
<td>(3 credit hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 426</td>
<td>Counseling Theories</td>
<td>(3 credit hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 439</td>
<td>Biological Psychology</td>
<td>(3 credit hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 481</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>(3 credit hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 484</td>
<td>Research Design</td>
<td>(3 credit hours)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Recommended Bible or Religion Courses:
BIB 415  Personal Spiritual Development (2 credit hours)
REL 371  Christian Ethics (3 credit hours)
REL 372  Philosophy of Religion (3 credit hours)
REL 441  Major World Religions (3 credit hours)

Christian Counseling Track
The Christian counseling track couples a background of psychology with specific courses in Bible. It is designed for those who wish to practice counseling in a ministry setting.

The following minors are recommended for students in this track: Bible, Biblical Languages, Biblical Text, Christian Service for Women, Family Life Ministry, and Youth Ministry. Students in this track may not declare these minors: Christian Counseling or Psychology.

Required Courses (33-36 credit hours):
- The following courses (12 credit hours) are required:
  - PSY 233  Human Growth and Development (3 credit hours)
  - PSY 426  Counseling Theories (3 credit hours)
  - BIB 347  Scripture Interpretation (3 credit hours)
  - BIB 352  Ministerial Counseling (3 credit hours)
- Students must choose four of the following courses (12 credit hours); PSY 331 and PSY 484 are strongly recommended for those who plan to attend graduate school.
  - PSY 305  Sports Psychology (3 credit hours)
  - PSY 327  Psychology Field Lab (3 credit hours)
  - PSY 331  Tests and Measurements (3 credit hours)
  - PSY 351  Learning Theories (3 credit hours)
  - PSY 421  History and Systems of Psychology (3 credit hours)
  - PSY 439  Biological Psychology (3 credit hours)
  - PSY 481  Social Psychology (3 credit hours)
  - PSY 484  Research Design (3 credit hours)
- Students must choose one of the following two courses (3 credit hours):
  - BIB 343  Old Testament Doctrine (3 credit hours)
  - BIB 345  New Testament Doctrine (3 credit hours)
- Students must choose one of the following two courses (2 or 3 credit hours):
  - BIB 415  Personal Spiritual Development (2 credit hours)
  - REL 373  Contemporary Religious Issues (3 credit hours)
- Students must choose two Bible textual studies courses (4 to 6 credit hours). These courses may be 2-credit hour or 3-credit hour courses; to determine which courses fulfill this requirement, see the Bible program description for a classification of Bible courses.

Human Services Track
The human services track couples a background in psychology with courses in social work and sociology. It is designed for students who intend to attend graduate school in
Program Requirements

social work or to work in such settings as a human service agency or a community-based agency.

The following minors are recommended: Alternative Dispute Resolution, Christian Service for Women, Family Ministry, Sociology, or Youth Ministry. The following may not be declared: Psychology, Christian Counseling, or Human Services.

Required Courses (24 credit hours):
PSY 426 Counseling Theories (3 credit hours)
SOC 231 Principles of Sociology (3 credit hours)
SOC 351 Understanding Multicultural Diversity (3 credit hours)
SWK 231 Introduction to Social Work (3 credit hours)
SWK 233 Human Behavior and the Social Environment I (3 credit hours)
SWK 333 Human Behavior and the Social Environment II (3 credit hours)
SWK 350 Social Welfare Policy (3 credit hours)
SWK 352 Methods of Social Work (3 credit hours)

Recommended Bible or Religion Courses:
BIB 415 Personal Spiritual Development (2 credit hours)
REL 371 Christian Ethics (3 credit hours)
REL 372 Philosophy of Religion (3 credit hours)
REL 441 Major World Religions (3 credit hours)

Wellness Program
The health sciences wellness program is a general health program for those interested in pursuing careers in community health education, community services and public health, or in enrolling in graduate courses in public health, community health, health promotion, health sciences, or advanced practice programs (e.g., physical therapy). The program is interdisciplinary; besides course work in wellness, students also take courses in physical education, psychology, math, and science.

Requirements for Bachelor of Science in Wellness
Students majoring in wellness must meet the following requirements:

1) Satisfy all of the university’s requirements for a degree, including the following:
   - General Institutional Requirements for a Bachelor’s Degree
   - General Education Requirements
   - Writing Competency Requirements
   - Bible Course Requirement
   - Diversity Requirement
   - Career Development System (CDS) Requirement

2) Receive formal admission to the wellness program, preferably during the sophomore year.

3) Complete 79-80 credit hours, distributed as follows (some courses also fulfill general education requirements):

75
28 credit hours of required wellness courses:
- WEL 231 Personal and Community Health (3 credit hours)
- WEL 232 Safety, Accident Prevention, and First Aid (3 credit hours)
- WEL 300 Anatomy and Physiology for Wellness (3 credit hours)
- WEL 303 Contemporary Health Issues (2 credit hours)
- WEL 304 Human Sexuality (2 credit hours)
- WEL 305 Nutrition (3 credit hours)
- WEL 309 Exercise Physiology (4 credit hours)
- WEL 451 Senior Seminar (2 credit hours)
- WEL 411 Epidemiology (3 credit hours)
- WEL 489 Wellness Practicum (3 credit hours)

11 credit hours of required physical education courses:
- PHED Any lower-level physical activity course (1 credit hour)
- PHED 110 Foundations of Physical Fitness (1 credit hour)
- PHED 300 Kinesiology (3 credit hours)
- PHED 304 Motor Control and Learning (3 credit hours)
- PHED 305 Sports Psychology (3 credit hours)

21 credit hours of required psychology courses:
- PSY 231 General Psychology (3 credit hours)
- PSY 233 Human Growth and Development (3 credit hours)
- PSY 350 Family Systems (3 credit hours)
- PSY 351 Learning Theories (3 credit hours)
- PSY 352 Introduction to Counseling (3 credit hours)
- PSY 371 Personality Theories (3 credit hours)
- PSY 484 Research Design (3 credit hours)

6 credit hours of required sociology courses:
- SOC 231 Principles of Sociology (3 credit hours)
- SOC 351 Understanding Multicultural Diversity (3 credit hours)

3 or 4 credit hours of special education course work, chosen from the following:
- SPED 341 Educating Exceptional Children (3 credit hours)
- SPED 401 Adapted Physical Education (4 credit hours)

10 credit hours of additional required courses
- ENG 333 Professional Writing (3 credit hours)
- MAT 229 Introduction to Statistics (3 credit hours)
- NSC 141 General Biology I (4 credit hours)

Recommended courses for fulfilling Bible course requirement:
- BIB 415 Personal Spiritual Development
- PSY 211 Marriage and Family
- REL 371 Christian Ethics
- REL 441 Major World Religions
Minors

Accounting
This minor is available only to students majoring in business administration, human resources management, information technology, management, or marketing. This minor requires students must take 18 credit hours of upper-level (300- or 400-level) accounting courses, including the following: Intermediate Accounting I (ACC 321), Intermediate Accounting II (ACC 322), and Introduction to Taxation (ACC 421).

Alternative Dispute Resolution
This minor requires 18 credit hours. The following courses are required: Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution (SOC 381), Conflict Management (SOC 382), Diversity Management (SOC 383), and Introduction to Counseling (PSY 352). In addition, students must take 6 credit hours of the following: Church Leadership Dynamics (BIB 423), Business Ethics (BUS 371), Employee Relations (MGT 334), Social Psychology (PSY 481), Christian Ethics (REL 371), Contemporary Religious Issues (REL 373), or Understanding Multicultural Diversity (SOC 351). Bible majors are strongly encouraged to select BIB 423 and REL 373.

Bible
This minor requires 21 credit hours of Bible (BIB) courses. The following are required: 8 credit hours chosen from Introduction to the Bible (BIB 105), Life of Christ (BIB 106), Acts through Revelation (BIB 107), Old Testament Survey (BIB 205), Christian Thought (BIB 206); 6 credit hours of upper-level textual studies courses; 2 credit hours of doctrinal and historical studies courses; 3 credit hours of practical ministry courses; and 2 credit hours of biblical electives. See the Bible program description for classification of Bible courses. This minor is not available to Bible majors.

Biblical Languages
This minor requires 18 credit hours of biblical languages courses, including at least 6 credit hours of Hebrew and 6 credit hours of Greek (it may include the Greek required for the B.A. in Bible).

Biblical Text
This minor requires 18 credit hours, including 15 credit hours of upper-level textual studies courses, plus 3 credit hours chosen from practical ministry courses or doctrinal or historical studies courses; these courses are in addition to those required of the major. See the Bible program description for classification of Bible courses.

Biology
This minor requires 19 credit hours. Biology I (NSC 141) is required; the remaining fifteen credit hours must be upper-division courses selected from any of the upper-division life science offerings as long as prerequisites are met. (For example, Human Physiology has not only Human Anatomy as a prerequisite, but also a semester of chemistry.)
Business
This minor requires 21 credit hours of business courses. The following courses are required: Accounting I (ACC 221), Accounting II (ACC 222), Personal Finance (FIN 233), Principles of Management (MGT 330), and Principles of Marketing (MKT 330). In addition, a student must earn 6 credit hours in an upper-level courses in accounting (ACC), business (BUS), computer information technology (CIT), finance (FIN), management (MGT), or marketing (MKT). This minor is not available to business majors.

Children’s Ministry
This minor requires 18 credit hours. The following courses are required: Educational Program of the Church (BIB 321), Children’s Ministry (BIB 354), Youth Ministry (BIB 351), Human Growth and Development (PSY 233), and EDUC 215 (Classroom Management). In addition, students must take one textual studies course and either Teaching the Bible (BIB 413) or Scripture Interpretation (BIB 347).

Christian Counseling
This minor requires 33 credit hours of course work in psychology and Bible. The following courses are required: Marriage and Family (PSY 211), General Psychology (PSY 231) or Human Growth and Development (PSY 233), Group Dynamics (PSY 342), Family Systems (PSY 350), Introduction to Counseling (PSY 352), Counseling Theory (PSY 426), Scripture Interpretation (BIB 347), Old Testament Doctrine (BIB 343) or New Testament Doctrine (BIB 345), Ministerial Counseling (BIB 352), Personal Spiritual Development (BIB 415), and 4 credit hours of upper-level textual studies courses (see the Bible program description for a list of textual studies courses). This minor is not available to Psychology majors.

Christian Service for Women
This minor is available to women only.
This minor requires 18 credit hours of Bible (BIB) courses. The following courses are required: Introduction to Ministry Seminar (BIB 225), Religious Speaking for Women (BIB 327), Women in Christian Service (BIB 329), and Personal Spiritual Development (BIB 415). In addition, a student must earn 5 credit hours in upper-level textual studies and 3 credit hours of biblical (BIB) electives. See the Bible program description for classification of Bible courses.

Coaching
This minor requires 18 credit hours of course work in wellness and physical education courses. The following courses are required: Foundations of Physical Fitness (PHED 110), Sports Officiating (PHED 301), Principles of Coaching (PHED 302), Organization and Administration of Sports (PHED 303), Sports Psychology (PHED 305 or PSY 305), and Nutrition (WEL 305); in addition, students must take one of the following for 3 credit hours: Internship in Physical Education and Health (PHED 461), Internship in Coaching (PHED 462), or Seminar in Physical Education (PHED 470).
Program Requirements

Communications
This minor requires 18 credit hours of course work selected from the following courses, all of which are worth 3 credit hours: Business Communications (BUS 310), Media Writing (COM 238), Public Speaking (COM 321), Oral Interpretation of Literature (COM 330), Interpersonal Communication (COM 331), Argumentation and Persuasion (COM 332), Advanced Grammar and Composition (ENG 301), Creative Writing (ENG 331), or Professional Writing (ENG 333).

Doctrinal Studies
This minor is only available to students who are majoring in Bible.
A minor in doctrinal studies requires 18 credit hours beyond the requirements of the Bible major. Fifteen credit hours should be in doctrinal and historical studies courses, and 3 credit hours should be in upper-level textual studies courses.

Education
This minor requires 18 credit hours. The following courses (for 11 credit hours) are required: Introduction to Education (EDUC 200), Educational Psychology (EDUC 320), Educating Exceptional Children (SPED 341), and Human Growth and Development (PSY 233). Students also must select 7 credit hours from the following: Children’s Literature (EDUC 237), Mathematics in the Elementary School (MAT 251), General Physical Science (NSC 148), Christian Ethics (REL 371), Philosophy of Religion (REL 372), or other courses chosen in collaboration with the advisor and the chair of the school of education.

English
This minor requires 18 credits hours beyond the 3 credit hours of literature taken to fulfill general education requirements; 9 credit hours must be in upper-level courses. Advanced Grammar and Composition (ENG 301) is required; the remaining courses may be chosen from English (ENG) and literature (LIT) courses at the 200-level or above.

Family Life Ministry
This minor requires 27 credit hours. The following courses are required: Introduction to Ministry Seminar (BIB 225), Ministerial Counseling (BIB 352), Marriage and Family (PSY 211), Human Growth and Development (PSY 233), Group Dynamics (PSY 342), and Family Systems (PSY 350). Students also must take 7 hours of upper-level textual studies, 3 credit hours of which must be in addition to the requirements of their major, and 3 credit hours of practical ministry in addition to the requirements of their major. See the Bible program description for classification of Bible courses.

Greek
This minor requires 18 hours of Greek (the 12 hours of Greek required for the Bachelor of Arts in Bible may be included).
History
This minor requires 18 credit hours. Students must choose at least 6 credit hours from the following courses: Western Civilization I (HIS 131), Western Civilization II (HIS 132), United States History I (HIS 133), and United States History II (HIS 134). In addition, students should select at least 9 credit hours from upper-level history courses. Any of following religion courses may be substituted for the upper-level history courses: History of the Christian Church (REL 341), Restoration Church History (REL 342), or Major World Religions (REL 441); students taking REL 341, REL 342, and Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1648 (HIS 451) will have an emphasis in church history.

Human Services
This minor requires 18 credit hours. The following courses are required: Understanding Multicultural Diversity (SOC 351), Introduction to Social Work (SWK 231), Human Behavior and the Social Environment I (SWK 233), Human Behavior and the Social Environment II (SWK 333), Social Welfare Policy and Services (SWK 350), and Methods of Social Work (SWK 352).

Information Technology
This minor requires 18 credit hours. The following courses are required: Principles of Information Systems (CIT 142), Networks and Networking Technology (CIT 241), and Structured Programming (CIT 248). In addition, a student must earn 9 credit hours of upper-level work in Computer Information Technology (CIT) courses.

Interdisciplinary Studies
This minor requires 18 credit hours of upper-level course work in a variety of areas, with no more than 6 credit hours in any one area; the areas are religion, history, literature, fine arts (art, music, or theatre) and communication, and the behavioral and social sciences (geology, political science, psychology, social work, or sociology).

Missions
This minor requires 25 credit hours, including the following courses: Introduction to Missions (BIB 322), Cultural Anthropology (SOC 341), Personal Evangelism (BIB 320), Church Growth and Leadership Dynamics (BIB 421) or Church Growth and Planting (BIB 422), and Major World Religions (REL 441). For the additional 10-11 credit hours, students must take 7 to 10 credit hours in upper-level textual studies (see the Bible program description for a classification of textual studies courses), including at least one class from Acts (BIB 306 or BIB 406) or First Corinthians (BIB 308 or BIB 408), and one of the following: Global Missions Awareness (BIB 332), Ministry Field Laboratory (BIB 325) focused in missions, or Practicum in Ministry (BIB 425) focused in missions.
Program Requirements

Music
A minor in music requires 19 credit hours. The following courses, worth 11 credit hours, are required: Music Theory I (MUS 141), Music Theory II (MUS 142), Sight Singing and Ear Training I (MUS 143), Sight Singing and Ear Training II (MUS 144), Music Literature (MUS 221). In addition, students must take four semesters of Music Recital Attendance (MUS 100), 2 credit hours of private voice or instrument instruction at the lower level (MUS 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, or 119), 1 credit hour of private voice or instrument instruction at the upper level (MUS 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, or 319), 4 credit hours of participation in ensembles (MUS 110, 111, 112, or 114), and 1 credit hour of piano instruction.

New Testament
This minor is only available to students who are majoring in Bible.
A minor in New Testament requires 18 credit hours of New Testament textual studies courses beyond the requirements of the Bible major. (At least 6 credit hours of New Testament Greek are recommended and can be counted toward this minor.)

Old Testament
This minor is only available to students who are majoring in Bible.
A minor in Old Testament requires 18 credit hours of Old Testament textual studies courses beyond the requirements of the Bible major. (At least 6 credit hours of Hebrew are recommended and can be counted toward this minor.)

Practical Ministry
This minor is only available to students who are majoring in Bible.
A minor in practical ministry requires 18 credit hours beyond the requirements of the Bible major. Fifteen credit hours should be in practical ministry courses, and 3 credit hours should be in upper-level textual studies courses. At least 9 credit hours must be in courses with a BIB prefix.

Preaching
This minor is only available to students who are majoring in Bible.
A minor in preaching requires 18 credit hours beyond the requirements of the Bible major. The following courses are required: Advanced Homiletics (BIB 324), Ministry Field Lab (BIB 325) focused on preaching, Public Speaking (COM 321), Interpersonal Communication (COM 331), and Argument and Persuasion (COM 332). Students must choose one of the following courses: Ministerial Counseling (BIB 352), Group Dynamics (PSY 342), Family Systems (PSY 350), or Introduction to Counseling (PSY 352).

Psychology
This minor requires 18 credit hours of psychology course work. The following courses are required: General Psychology (PSY 231), Introduction to Counseling (PSY 352), and Personality Theories (PSY 371). In addition, a student must take either Marriage and Family (PSY 211) or Human Growth and Development (PSY 233), either Group Dynamics (PSY 342) or Family Systems (PSY 350), and one of the following: Counseling Theory (PSY 426), Abnormal Psychology (PSY 472), or Social Psychology (PSY 481).
Religious Education
This minor requires 18 credit hours for students who are majoring in Bible; for students with other majors, 23 credit hours are required. Students should choose 15 credit hours from the following courses: Educational Program of the Church (BIB 321), Old Testament Doctrine (BIB 343), New Testament Doctrine (BIB 345), Scripture Interpretation (BIB 347), Educational Psychology (EDUC 320), or Learning Theories (PSY 351). In addition, students majoring in Bible must take 3 hours of upper-level textual studies in addition to the requirements of the major, and students with other majors must take 8 hours of upper-level textual studies. See the Bible program description for classification of Bible courses.

Religious Studies
This minor requires 18 credit hours. Contemporary Religious Doctrines (BIB 346) is required, and students also must take 3 credit hours of upper-level textual studies (these textual studies hours are in addition to the requirements of the student’s major; see the Bible program description for classification of Bible courses). Students also are required to take 12 credit hours of religion (REL) courses.

Sociology
This minor requires 18 hours. The following courses are required: Principles of Sociology (SOC 231), Cultural Anthropology (SOC 341), and Understanding Multicultural Diversity (SOC 351). In addition, students must select 9 credit hours from the following courses, all of which are worth 3 credit hours: Economics (ECO 238), Human Growth and Development (PSY 233), Christian Ethics (REL 371), Contemporary Religious Issues (REL 373), Major World Religions (REL 441), Field Work in Sociology (SOC 327), Diversity Management (SOC 383), Human Behavior in the Social Environment (SWK 233), or Social Welfare Policy and Services (SWK 350). The courses chosen cannot also be a requirement of the student’s major area of study.

Wellness
This minor requires 18 hours. The following courses are required: Personal and Community Health (WEL 231); Safety, Accident Prevention, and First Aid (WEL 232), Contemporary Health Issues (WEL 303), Human Sexuality (WEL 304 or PSY 304), Nutrition (WEL 305), Foundations of Physical Fitness (PHED 110), and Adapted Physical Education (SPED 401).

Youth Ministry
This minor requires 27 credit hours. The following courses are required: Introduction to Ministry Seminar (BIB 225), Youth Ministry (BIB 351), Ministerial Counseling (BIB 352), Marriage and Family (PSY 211), Human Growth and Development (PSY 233), Group Dynamics (PSY 342), and Family Systems (PSY 350). Students also must take 7 credit hours of upper-level textual studies, 3 credit hours of which must be in addition to the requirements of their major. See the Bible program description for classification of Bible courses.
Certificate Programs in Bible

To encourage students who are not completing a Bible major or minor to find their place of ministry in the kingdom of God, Ohio Valley University offers certificates in seven ministry areas; each certificate requires a student to complete 12 credit hours. See the Bible program description for classification of Bible courses. These areas and their requirements are as follows:

**Biblical Text**
*Required courses:*
12 credit hours of upper-level textual studies courses

**Children’s Ministry**
*Required courses:*
One textual studies course
BIB 354 Children’s Ministry
EDUC 215 Classroom Management
PSY 233 Human Growth and Development

*Select one of the following:*
- BIB 321 Educational Program of the Church
- BIB 351 Youth Ministry
- REL 413 Teaching the Bible

**Church History**
*Required courses:*
REL 341 Church History
REL 342 Restoration Church History
HIS 351 Renaissance and Reformation

*Select one of the following:*
- BIB 280 Biblical Studies International
- BIB 290 Sophomore Seminar: Special Topics in Archeology
- REL 441 Major World Religions

**Missions**
*Required courses:*
BIB 322 Introduction to Missions
SOC 341 Cultural Anthropology

*Select six credit hours from the following:*
- BIB 320 Personal Evangelism
- BIB 325 Ministry Field Laboratory focused on missions
- BIB 421 Church Growth and Leadership
- BIB 422 Church Growth and Planting
- REL 441 Major World Religions
- 3-4 credit hours of upper-level textual studies course
Preaching

Required courses:
- BIB 323 Sermon Preparation and Delivery
- BIB 324 Advanced Homiletics
- BIB 347 Scripture Interpretation
- COM 321 Public Speaking

Teaching the Bible

Required courses:
- BIB 321 Educational Program of the Church
- PSY 233 Human Growth and Development

Select one of the following:
- BIB 325 Sermon Preparation and Delivery (for men)
- BIB 327 Religious Speaking for Women (for women)

Select one of the following:
- EDUC 321 Curriculum and Methods of Teaching K-12
  (prerequisite is EDUC 320 – Educational Psychology)
- One 3-hour upper-level textual studies course

Youth Ministry

Required courses:
- BIB 351 Youth Ministry
- PSY 233 Human Growth and Development

Select one of the following:
- BIB 304 Pastoral Epistles
- BIB 347 Scripture Interpretation

Select one of the following:
- BIB 352 Ministerial Counseling
- PSY 211 Marriage and Family
- PSY 342 Group Dynamics
- PSY 350 Family Systems
- One 3-hour upper-level textual studies course
Special Academic Programs
Requirements for an Associate of Applied Science in Nursing

An Associate of Applied Science in Nursing is a cooperative program offered by Ohio Valley University and West Virginia University at Parkersburg (WVUP). To complete the program, students must earn a minimum of 76 credit hours; 39 of the credit hours are earned at WVUP. Because of course prerequisites and other institutional policies, a student will likely need to complete more than 76 credit hours and to enroll in at least five semesters to complete the program. The degree is approved by the West Virginia Board of Examiners for Registered Professional Nurses, and it is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission, Inc.

Application Requirements

Application to the nursing program is competitive, and not all students who meet the minimum requirements will be admitted.

To be considered for admission, students must meet the following requirements:

1) An applicant must have been admitted by Ohio Valley University, and must meet one of the following requirements:
   - Be currently enrolled as a student at Ohio Valley University
   - Have earned 28 credit hours from Ohio Valley University

2) An applicant must be eligible to meet the requirements for licensure in the state of West Virginia as stated in the Code of West Virginia. Applicants must be a high school graduate (or the equivalent). Furthermore, the Board of Examiners for Registered Professional Nurses may deny testing to any applicant for reasons cited in Chapter 30, Article 7, Section 11, of the Code of West Virginia. See http://www.legis.state.wv.us/WVCODE/30/masterfrmFrm.htm for further details.

3) An applicant must meet one of the following sets of requirements (an applicant may apply during the semester in which he or she is enrolled in one or more of the required courses, but the applicant’s status will not be finalized until the course work has been completed):

   - Be a high school graduate with a grade point average of 2.5 or higher; obtain a composite ACT score of 23 or higher (or a combined SAT score of 1590); and complete certain college courses with a grade of C or better. These courses are Introduction to General Chemistry (NSC 135) and Anatomy (NSC 310). If a student has already completed Anatomy (NSC 310) and Physiology (NSC 311), then the student is exempt from taking Introduction to Chemistry (NSC 135).

   - Be a college student who has a cumulative grade point average of 2.5 or higher; obtain a composite ACT score of 19 or higher (or a combined SAT score of 1350); and complete certain college courses with a grade of C or better. These courses are College Writing I (ENG 131), General Psychology (PSY 231), Introduction to General Chemistry (NSC 135), and Anatomy (NSC 310). The student’s GPA for these courses also must be at least a 2.5. If a student has already completed Anatomy (NSC 310) and Physiology (NSC
311), then the student is exempt from taking Introduction to Chemistry (NSC 135).

4) An applicant must submit the following documents by the application deadline:
   - Application to the nursing program
   - Two letters of recommendation
   - Official high school transcript (or GED certificate with a score of 56 or higher)
   - Official ACT or SAT scores
   - Official transcripts of any college work from another college or university

5) An applicant must take the Health Education Systems Inc. (HESI) Admission Assessment examination, which measures general aptitude for nursing. Only students who have submitted materials by the application deadline will be eligible to take this examination. Applicants are responsible for paying the costs associated with this exam.

6) An applicant must be able to engage in educational and training activities in a manner that does not endanger themselves or others.

7) Participate in an interview with the selection committee.

All initial admission to the program is provisional. After a student has successfully completed all course outcomes in Nursing 111: Medical-Surgical Nursing 1 with a minimum grade of C, the student will be fully admitted to the program. Students who do not meet this requirement will not be able to advance in the program.

Clinical Practice Requirements
After initial admission to the nursing program, students must provide documentation of the following:

- **Physical Examination.** A student must have a physical examination and file the results of the physical examination in the Health and Wellness Center. The student must provide documentation of hearing and visual acuity, Hepatitis B vaccination series with titer, and annual TB tests, chicken pox, and MMR titers. A student born after 1957 will not need titers if an immunization record is provided that indicates the varicella vaccine was given at 12-18 months of age and that two MMR vaccinations were given. A student may also provide documentation by a physician indicating that he or she has had chickenpox, the mumps, and/or the measles.

- **Participation in Clinical Experiences.** Each student admitted into the nursing program is required annually to maintain current American Heart Association CPR for the Healthcare Provider (with use of AED, or Automated External Defibrillator) as well as in-service education as determined by the faculty and affiliate health care agencies.

- **Drug Screening.** West Virginia University at Parkersburg and Ohio Valley University are drug free communities. To that end, students in the nursing program will be required to submit to annual mandatory drug screening without
notice. Failure to cooperate will result in administrative dismissal from the program. Students who test positive for controlled substances and/or alcohol will enroll in a rehabilitation program and will submit to random mandatory drug screening on a monthly basis. Costs associated with the screenings and counseling will be the responsibility of the student. A second positive drug screening will result in administrative dismissal from the program.

- **Criminal Background Check.** Criminal background checks are required for all students entering the nursing program. A clinical facility has the right to refuse a student access to clinical experiences based on results of the criminal background check, and the nursing program reserves the right to nullify a student’s admission based on the results of his or her background check. The costs associated with the state and federal criminal history checks will be the responsibility of the student.

- **Confidentiality Statements and HIPAA Training.** Students in the nursing program are subject to institutional, state, and federal regulations regarding confidentiality and the enforcement of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act.

### Course Requirements

The following Ohio Valley University courses, worth 41 credit hours, are required:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIB</td>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1 credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDS 100</td>
<td>Sophomore Seminar</td>
<td>1 credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDS 200</td>
<td>College Writing I</td>
<td>3 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 131</td>
<td>College Writing II</td>
<td>3 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 132</td>
<td>Introduction to General Chemistry</td>
<td>4 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSC 135</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSC 310</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>4 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSC 311</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSC 400</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 231</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>3 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 231</td>
<td>Principles of Sociology</td>
<td>3 credit hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following West Virginia University at Parkersburg courses, worth 39 credit hours, are required:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 111</td>
<td>Medical-Surgical Nursing 1</td>
<td>9 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 112</td>
<td>Medical-Surgical Nursing 2</td>
<td>9 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 216</td>
<td>Medical-Surgical Nursing 3</td>
<td>9 credit hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NURS 213  Family-Centered Nursing (9 credit hours)
NURS 224  Perspectives of Nursing (2 credit hours)
NURS 231  Physical Assessment (1 credit hour)

**Suggested Schedule**
It is imperative that students follow the schedule suggested to them by their advisor; a course not taken in the correct semester might not be offered again at a time suitable to the student. Students should strongly consider taking some coursework during a summer session in order to lighten the course load during fall and spring semesters.

**First Semester (17 credit hours)**
- BIB 106 Life of Christ (2 credit hours)
- CDS 100 Freshman Seminar (1 credit hour)
- ENG 131 College Writing I (3 credit hours)
- NSC 135 Introduction to General Chemistry (4 credit hours)
- NSC 310 Human Anatomy (4 credit hours)
- PSY 231 General Psychology (3 credit hours)

**Second Semester (15 credit hours)**
- BIB 107 Acts through Revelation (2 credit hours)
- NSC 311 Human Physiology (4 credit hours)
- NURS 111 Medical-Surgical Nursing 1 (9 credit hours)

**Third Semester (18 credit hours)**
- BIB 205 Survey of the Old Testament (2 credit hours)
- ENG 132 College Writing II (3 credit hours)
- NURS 112 Medical-Surgical Nursing 2 (9 credit hours)
- NURS 231 Physical Assessment (1 credit hour)
- PSY 233 Human Growth and Development (3 credit hours)

**Fourth Semester (16 credit hours)**
- BIB 206 Christian Thought (2 credit hours)
- CDS 200 Sophomore Seminar (1 credit hour)
- NSC 400 Microbiology (4 credit hours)
- NURS 213 Family-Centered Nursing

**Fifth Semester (16-17 credit hours)**
- BIB Any Bible course (2-3 credit hours)
- NURS 216 Medical-Surgical Nursing 3 (9 credit hours)
- NURS 224 Perspectives of Nursing (2 credit hours)
- SOC 231 Principles of Sociology (3 credit hours)

**Honors Program**
The Ohio Valley University Honors Program was created to attract, inspire, and retain exceptional students who seek intense intellectual challenge and who are prepared to invest the high degree of effort required to thrive in the honors community. The program encourages students to develop high academic standards, exercise independent thought,
and gain insight into the scholarship and leadership responsibilities associated with the intellectual gifts that God has given them.

In harmony with the university’s mission, participants develop and refine these attributes:

- **Breadth**, as achieved through interdisciplinary course work.
- **Depth**, as achieved through significant accomplishments in a focused area of study.
- **Global awareness**, as achieved through reflection on the interconnectedness of the world.
- **Collaborative capacity**, as achieved through intellectual and social exploration within a community of learners.
- **Commitment to service**, as achieved through active involvement in addressing the interests of others.

### Admission Standards

To qualify for the Honors Program, an incoming freshman should score 26 or above on the ACT (or receive a comparable score on the SAT) and have a minimum 3.0 cumulative grade point average (GPA) from high school. Other students who show potential for outstanding academic success might also be considered. Interested students should complete an Honors application, and they will be interviewed by the director of the program. Applicants must also meet all requirements for admittance into Ohio Valley University before being accepted into the Honors Program. The maximum number of students admitted in an academic year is 20. As the program is designed to take eight semesters to complete, students transferring in from other colleges and universities will only be admitted in rare circumstances.

### Satisfactory Academic Progress for the Honors Program

To remain eligible to participate in the Honors Program, a student must maintain a 3.35 cumulative GPA. A student whose cumulative GPA drops below 3.35 will be placed on program probation for one semester. If the cumulative GPA requirement is met after the probationary semester, the student will be taken off probation; if the GPA requirement is not met, then he or she is ineligible to earn honors credits until that minimum GPA requirement has been met.

### Honors Curriculum

Honors students will complete 29 semester hours of required honors credit. Seventeen semester hours are in core courses taken during a student’s freshman and sophomore years. There are four core courses, all of which are required:

- **HNRS 101** Honors Symposium (4 credit hours), taken fall semester, freshman year
- **HNRS 102** Leadership Development (3 credit hours), taken spring semester, freshman year
- **HNRS 201** Interdisciplinary Study of the Humanities (6 credit hours), taken fall semester, sophomore year
- **HNRS 202** Contemporary Issues in the Sciences (4 credit hours), taken spring semester, sophomore year

90
These Honors core courses, besides fulfilling Honors Program requirements, will fulfill 17 credit hours toward Ohio Valley University’s 38 credit hours of general education requirements. For a student in the Honors Program, the remaining 21 credit hours of general education will be selected from among the disciplines below, with one course required from each of the four clusters, and no more than two courses in any one discipline. Except for one-credit-hour physical education courses, courses worth one credit hour may not be used to fulfill general education requirements. The Honors student will work closely with his or her mentor in selecting these courses, and the Honors committee must approve a student’s selections. Clusters and disciplines are as follows:

- **Cluster: Arts (minimum of 3 credit hours)**
  - Disciplines: Art, Music, Theatre, and Literature
- **Cluster: Wellness (minimum of 1 credit hour)**
  - Disciplines: Physical Education and specified Wellness courses
- **Cluster: Math, Natural Sciences, & Computer Science (minimum of 2 credit hours)**
  - Disciplines: Mathematics, Natural Sciences, specified Wellness courses, and Information Technology
- **Cluster: Social Sciences (minimum of 3 credit hours)**
  - Disciplines: Economics, Geography, History, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology
- **Additional disciplines:**
  - English and communications

A student will complete the 12 credit hours remaining to fulfill the 29 credit hours required by the Honors Program by entering into honors contracts with instructors in 300- and 400-level courses within the student’s desired major or other areas approved by his or her mentor. These courses will generally be taken during the student’s junior and senior years; preferably, a student will complete one course with an honors contract during each semester of the junior and senior years. In a course with an honors contract, the instructor will give Honors students more challenging work to earn the Honors designation. The instructor’s emphasis is on the quality of the completed assignments rather than on the quantity of the work assigned; in other words, Honors students will be completing different assignments, not additional assignments.

**Honors Co-Curricular Activities**

The program is committed to the university’s ideal of transforming lives, a process that means more than merely learning skills or preparing for a specific career. Transformation involves finding connections between the classroom and life and embracing those connections in every facet of one’s assistance. Honors students will be given the opportunity to participate in a variety of co-curricular activities that encourage and facilitate discussion; these activities will include such things as traveling to historical and cultural sites and attending lectures, devotionals, and performing arts events.

All students admitted to the Honors Program will be assigned a mentor who will advise the student about courses and help guide the student in developing and refining the attributes associated with Honors students.
International Studies Program
In today’s world, a meaningful education should include an international component. Students who study abroad will often be more deeply affected and will remember the international experience long after they have forgotten much of a traditional classroom course. Regardless of what academic field or career a student pursues, global awareness will provide a significant component for a successful education.

The International Studies Program (ISP) at Ohio Valley University makes three learning opportunities available. Most students will use the course work earned through these opportunities to meet general education requirements.

1) **Travelers:** In this program, students will spend approximately four weeks in Europe, split between England (Stratford and London) and Italy (primarily Florence, Venice, and Rome). In addition, students will spend approximately two weeks in classes on campus prior to departure. The program begins the week following final exam week in the spring. Twelve credit hours are available.

2) **Florence:** In this program, students spend approximately 10 weeks during the summer living and taking courses in one of the world’s great cities: Florence, Italy. While there, students will be able to travel (at their expense) to other regional sites. Students take four courses; Italian is required, and other common choices include literature, history, art appreciation, and Bible. Students also participate in group travel for about one week. Twelve credit hours are available.

3) **London and Paris during the Winterim:** In this program, students travel during the winter break for approximately two weeks split between London and Paris. Three hours of credit for either art appreciation or theatre appreciation are available.

Program fees vary, and included in the fees are tuition, room and board, round-trip air fare, group travel, museum entrance fees, and tickets to performing arts events. Personal travel, books, cost for passport, and other expenses not directly related to the program are not included.

To be eligible for participation, a student must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5.

Best Semester Programs
Through the Best Semester programs from the Council for Christian Colleges & Universities (CCCU), Ohio Valley University students have the opportunity to participate in exciting semester-long and summer programs in the United States and abroad. These programs offer a unique opportunity for students to make the world their classroom, going beyond the confines of the traditional classroom. These interdisciplinary learning opportunities are available to second-semester sophomores, juniors and seniors. Students may earn at least 16 credit hours in the semester programs. Financial aid is available.

The CCCU is a higher education association of more than 170 intentionally Christ-centered institutions around the world. The Council’s mission is to advance the cause of
Christ-centered higher education and to help its institutions transform lives by faithfully relating scholarship and service to biblical truth.

For further details, contact the Best Semester website (www.bestsemester.com) or the vice president for academic affairs. A description of each program follows.

**Australia Studies Centre (ASC)**
Since Spring 2004, the CCCU has partnered with the Wesley Institute for Ministry and the Arts in Sydney, Australia, to offer the Australian Studies Centre. Throughout the semester, students examine the many faces of Australia and explore both the myths and identities of Australians by better understanding the indigenous people and their interactions with “White Australia.” Every student is required to take the courses *Indigenous History, Culture & Identity* and *The View from Australia: Issues in Religion, Politics, Economics & Cultural Values*. Additionally, students choose from electives in theology/ministry, music, drawing/graphic design, dance and/or drama. Faculty trained and working in the professional performing arts scene in Sydney guide students in their thinking through the Christian’s role in culture, whether classical or pop culture. The ASC utilizes a combination of classroom training at the Wesley Institute and experiential learning in the beautiful Australian context. Home stays, service learning, and travel around Australia are important components of the ASC. Students observe Australia’s beautiful landscape, live in the cosmopolitan melting pot of Sydney, serve the poor of Sydney’s multi-cultural ghettos, and engage the political capital Canberra and its power players. Students also come to know the traditions of Aboriginal people during an Outback excursion and spend the last week of each semester traveling to New Zealand to meet with Maori people, explore the beautiful terrain, and compare and contrast the two cultures of their off-campus semester. ASC students receive 16 semester hours of credit.

**American Studies Program (ASP)**
Founded in 1976, the American Studies Program has served hundreds of students as a Washington, D.C., campus. ASP uses Washington as a stimulating educational laboratory where collegians gain hands-on experience with an internship in their chosen field. Internships are tailored to fit each student’s talents and aspirations and are available in a wide range of fields. Participants also explore pressing national and international issues in public policy seminars that are issue-oriented and interdisciplinary, and that are led by ASP faculty and Washington professionals. The ASP bridges classroom and marketplace, combining biblical reflection, policy analysis, and real world experience. Students are exposed to on-the-job learning that helps them build for their futures and gain perspective on the calling of God for their lives. They are challenged in a rigorous course of study to discover for themselves the meaning of Christ’s lordship by putting their beliefs into practice. The aim of the program is to help Council schools prepare their students to live faithfully in contemporary society as followers of Christ. Students earn 16 semester hours of credit.

**China Studies Program (CSP)**
The China Studies Program enables students to engage this ancient and intriguing country from the inside. While living in and experiencing Chinese civilization firsthand, students participate in seminar courses on the historical, cultural, religious, geographic, and
economic realities of this strategic and populous nation. In addition to the study of standard Chinese language, students are given opportunities such as assisting Chinese students learning English or working in an orphanage, allowing for one-on-one interaction. Students choose between completing a broad Chinese Studies concentration or a Business Concentration including an internship in an international business in Shanghai. The program introduces students to the diversity of China, including Beijing, Shanghai, Xi’an and Xiamen. This interdisciplinary, cross-cultural program enables students to deal with this increasingly important part of the world in an informed, Christ-centered way. Students earn 16-17 semester hours of credit.

**Contemporary Music Center (CMC)**
The Contemporary Music Center provides students with the opportunity to live and work in community while seeking to understand how God will have them integrate music, faith, and business. Both interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary in nature, the CMC offers two tracks: the Artist Track and the Executive Track. The Artist Track is tailored to students considering careers as vocalists, musicians, songwriters, recording artists, performers, producers, and recording engineers. The Executive Track is designed for business, arts management, marketing, communications, and related majors interested in possible careers as artist managers, agents, record company executives, music publishers, concert promoters, and entertainment industry entrepreneurs. Both Artist and Executive track students receive instruction, experience, and a uniquely Christian perspective on creativity and the marketplace, while working together to create and market a recording of original music. Both tracks include course work, labs, directed study, and a practicum. Students earn 16 semester hours of credit.

**Latin American Studies Program (LASP)**
Students of CCCU colleges have the opportunity to live and learn in Latin America through the Latin American Studies Program, based in San Jose, Costa Rica. The program introduces students to a wide range of experiences through the study of the language, literature, culture, politics, history, economics, ecology, and religion of the region. Living with a Costa Rican family, students experience and become a part of the day-to-day lives of typical Latin Americans. Students also take part in a service opportunity and travel for three weeks to nearby Central American nations. Students participate in one of four concentrations: Latin American Studies (offered both fall and spring terms); Advanced Language and Literature (designed for Spanish majors and offered both fall and spring terms); International Business: Management and Marketing (offered only in fall terms); and Environmental Science (offered only during spring terms). Students in all concentrations earn 16-18 semester credits.

**Los Angeles Film Studies Centre (LAFSC)**
Founded in 1991, the Los Angeles Film Studies Center is designed to train students to serve in various aspects of the film industry with both professional skill and Christian integrity. Each semester, students live, learn, and work in L.A. The curriculum consists of two required seminars, *Hollywood Production Workshop* and *Theology in Hollywood*, focusing on the role of film in culture and the relationship of faith to work in this very influential industry. In addition, students choose one elective course from a variety of offerings in film studies. Internships in various segments of the film industry provide
students with hands-on experience. The combination of the internship and seminars allows students to explore the film industry within a Christian context and from a liberal arts perspective. Students earn 16 semester hours of credit, 6 from the internship and 10 from seminar study.

**Middle East Studies Program (MESP)**

This program, based in Cairo, Egypt, allows Council students to explore and interact with the complex and strategic world of the modern Middle East. The interdisciplinary seminars give students the opportunity to explore the diverse religious, social, cultural, and political traditions of Middle Eastern peoples. Students also study the Arabic language and work as volunteers with various organizations in Cairo. Through travel to Israel, Palestine, Lebanon, Jordan, Syria, and Turkey, students are exposed to the diversity and dynamism of the region. At a time of tension and change in the Middle East, MESP encourages and equips students to relate to the Muslim world in an informed, constructive, and Christ-centered manner. Students earn 16 semester hours of credit.

**Russian Studies Program (RSP)**

RSP students are exposed to the depth and diversity of the culture during a semester spent in Russia’s three largest cities: Moscow, St. Petersburg, and Nizhni Novgorod. In addition to three seminar courses (History and Sociology of Religion in Russia; Russian Peoples, Culture and Literature; and Russia in Transition) students receive instruction in the Russian language, choosing either 4 or 6 semester hours of language course work. For those choosing 4 hours of Russian, a seminar course, International Relations and Business in Russia, is available. RSP strives to give students as wide an experience as possible in this complex nation. Students spend time in Moscow, the heart of both medieval and modern Russia. Students also spend 12 weeks in Nizhni Novgorod, a strategic city on the Volga River. After six weeks of language instruction, students live with a Russian family for the remainder of their stay in this city. Students participate in a service opportunity in Nizhni Novgorod. The program also includes time in the complex and intriguing city of St. Petersburg, the Russian “window to the West.” Students earn 16 semester hours of credit.

**The Scholars’ Semester in Oxford (SSO)**

SSO is designed for students interested in doing intensive scholarship in this historic seat of learning. Working with academic tutors, students hone their skills and delve into the areas that interest them most. As Visiting Students of Oxford University and members of Wycliffe Hall, students have the privilege to study and learn in one of university’s historic halls. SSO students enroll in a Primary and Secondary Tutorial, an Integrative Seminar, and the course Christianity and Cultures. The SSO is designed for students interested in the fields of classics, English and literature, theology and religious studies, philosophy, and history, though all majors may apply. Applicants are generally honors and other very high-achieving students. Students earn 17 semester hours of credit.

**Uganda Studies Program (USP)**

Winston Churchill is credited with nicknaming Uganda the “Pearl of Africa,” and many visitors since his time have come to agree with him. The USP offers students a very personal encounter with this African success story, which has become an economic and
Another success story, Uganda Christian University (UCU), serves as the base of study for students in the USP. Set on the outskirts of the capital city Kampala, this rapidly growing institution brings USP students together with the UCU Honours College. Courses taught by local faculty in the English tutorial tradition will immerse students in a uniquely African education. Topics such as Christianity and Islam in contemporary Africa, African literature, and East African history will present many insights into African life because of the guidance of faculty who live in and love Uganda and East Africa. Home stays, travel, service learning, and daily interaction with Honours College students form the backbone of the USP experience. In addition to the core experiential course, students will choose from an approved selection of courses from the UCU Honours College to earn up to 16 hours of credit.

**Washington Journalism Center (WJC)**
The Washington Journalism Center (WJC) is a semester-long study program in Washington, DC, created for students interested in the field of journalism. While in Washington, students will take classes focusing on the history and future of the media and how it relates to the public as well as to their personal writing skills. These classes—*Foundations for Media Involvement; Reporting in Washington;* and *Washington, News and Public Discourse*—combined with an internship at a top news publication will help students learn to integrate their faith in a journalism career. Students will also participate in service learning opportunities as well as live with families in home stays as part of the WJC experience.

**Oxford Summer Programme (OSP)**
The Oxford Summer Programme (OSP) is a program of the Council for Christian Colleges & Universities and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. The program is designed for students wishing to gain a more comprehensive understanding of the relationship between Christianity and the development of the West and who wish to do specialized work under expert Oxford academics in the areas of history, religious studies, political theory, philosophy, English, and the history of science. The program is structured for rising college sophomores, juniors, and seniors, graduate and seminary students, non-traditional students, teachers, and those enrolled in continuing education programs.
Course Descriptions
Course Numbering Conventions

Course numbers have three digits. The first digit indicates the level of the course: 1 for freshmen, 2 for sophomore, 3 for junior, and 4 for senior. Courses numbered 300 and above may be taken only by juniors and seniors, except by special arrangements with the instructor and the dean or vice president for academic affairs. Courses numbers that begin with a 1 or a 2 are called lower-division or lower-level in this catalog; course numbers that begin with a 3 or 4 are called upper-division or upper-level in this catalog. Course descriptions show the scheduled rotation for courses; courses for which no rotation is shown are generally offered each semester.

Accounting

ACC 220 Accounting Excel Lab (1 credit) This course focuses on some of the advanced features of Excel, including templates, sorting and filtering, importing and exporting, advanced formulas, analysis tools, and collaboration. Prerequisite: CIT 140 or instructor’s approval. Co-requisite: ACC 221. Offered fall.

ACC 221 Accounting I (3 credits) The basic course in accounting theory and practice, which includes the analysis and recording of business transactions from a managerial viewpoint with applications to single proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations. Co-requisite: ACC 220. Offered fall.

ACC 222 Accounting II (3 credits) Continuation of ACC 221. Partnership and corporation accounting, control accounting, decision making, and further study of statements and analysis. Prerequisite: ACC 221. Offered spring.

ACC 321 Intermediate Accounting I (3 credits) In-depth study of conceptual framework of accounting, disclosure standards for general purpose financial statements, and measurement standards for cash, receivables, inventories, revenues and expenses. Prerequisite: ACC 222. Offered fall.

ACC 322 Intermediate Accounting II (3 credits) Measurement and reporting standards for tangible and intangible operating assets, investments, liabilities, contingencies, stockholder’s equity, and special problems of revenue recognition. Prerequisite: ACC 321. Offered spring.

ACC 335 Managerial Accounting (3 credits) Study of the use of cost accounting data by management as a tool for planning, control, and decision making. Focus on cost behavior, design of job order and process costing systems, cost-volume-profit analysis, segment reporting, direct and absorption costing, standard cost systems, flexible budgets, capital budgeting, relevant costs, and product pricing. Not required for accounting majors. Prerequisite: ACC 222 and or consent. Offered fall.
ACC 341 Cost Accounting (3 credits) Cost control systems and procedures will be emphasized. Job and process cost accounting; dealing with determining, reporting, analyzing, and controlling the cost of a particular process, job, service, unit or department will be undertaken. Standard costs, transfer pricing, variable costing and capital decisions will be introduced. Prerequisite: ACC 222. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

ACC 399 Accounting Internship (1-3 credits) Professional accounting work experience in an external organization (pre-arranged and pre-approved internship) supervised by a faculty member. Fifty hours of work per credit hour, plus written assignments. Prerequisite: Accounting major or minor with minimum of ACC 321 or ACC 421, 64 credit hours, cumulative GPA of 2.0, business course work GPA of 2.5, and approval of program director. Offered fall, spring, and summer.

ACC 421 Introduction to Taxation (3 credits) Introduction to taxation with emphasis on broad provisions of federal income tax as it applies to individuals, and proprietorships. Prerequisite: ACC 222. Offered fall.

ACC 422 Federal Income Taxes (3 credits) Continuation of ACC 421 with emphasis on the impact of federal income taxes on business proprietorships, partnerships, corporations and fiduciaries. Prerequisite: ACC 421. Offered spring.

ACC 431 Accounting Systems (3 credits) Computer systems as they relate to design, implementation, and operation of accounting information systems and internal control procedures. Lab use of accounting computer programs. Prerequisite: ACC 321. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

ACC 441 Auditing I (3 credits) The principles, standards, techniques, procedures, legal responsibilities, and professional ethics of auditing are covered in this course. The student will be introduced to the internal control procedures review, the audit program, fieldwork, and the audit report. Prerequisite: ACC 322, or consent of program director. Offered spring.

ACC 451 Advanced Accounting (3 credits) Application of financial accounting principles to specialized problems in business mergers and acquisitions; consolidated financial reporting; introduction to not-for-profit accounting; advanced partnership accounting; foreign currency translation and measurement for financial reporting purposes; exposure to current accounting problems. Prerequisite: ACC 322, or consent of program director. Offered fall.

ACC 461 Governmental and Not-for-Profit Accounting Accounting, reporting, and budgeting for governmental and not-for-profit entities and the use of fund accounting data for planning and control. Prerequisites: ACC 321. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

ACC 490 Guided Research (1-3 credits) A senior-level independent research project designed by the student with assistance from the instructor.
**ACC 494 Special Topics** (1-3 credits) A senior-level course designed to address in an in-depth manner a topic of special, current interest in the discipline.

**ACC 496 Independent Study In Accounting** (3 credits) In-depth analysis and presentation of selected topics in financial accounting, managerial accounting, or tax accounting; broadens student’s knowledge of topic analyzed and enhances the student’s understanding of accounting theory. Topic selection, method of analysis, and mode of presentation to be determined in collaboration with supervising faculty member. Prerequisite: Accounting major, junior standing, 2.75 GPA, and approval of program director. Offered on demand.

**ACC 498 Accounting Seminar** (1-3 credits) A senior-level seminar course that serves to integrate and apply knowledge acquired in the required component of the course work in the program.

**Art**

**ART 101 Drawing I** (3 credits) An introduction to basic drawing principles designed for the student with limited drawing experience or for the more experienced student who needs a systematic study of drawing fundamentals as a prerequisite for advanced studies. Consists of compositional theory and problem-rendering techniques and an exploration of drawing in a variety of subject matter in several drawing media. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

**ART 102 Drawing II** (3 credits) Continuation of Drawing I. Increased emphasis on the creative factor, development of personal style and refinement of technique. Introduction to color in drawing media is given. Prerequisite: ART 101. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

**ART 111 Design I** (3 credits) A study of design, its elements and principles. The varied application of line, shape, space, texture, pattern and value will be explored in depth. An introduction to design in the graphic arts is given. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

**ART 112 Design II** (3 credits) A continuation of Design I with the addition of use of color. Extensive work with the principles of balance and rhythm with an emphasis on unity, variety, and proportion to enhance creativity and visual expression. Some three-dimensional work includes an introduction to commercial art. Prerequisite: ART 111. Offered spring, odd numbered years.

**ART 121 Art Appreciation** (3 credits) A historical study of painting, sculpture, and architecture from prehistoric times to the present. Various works are discussed in relation to the culture of their times. Offered fall.

**ART 131 Painting I** (3 credits) An introductory course in oil painting: composition, color, coordination, and rendering values. Still life. Offered fall.

**ART 132 Painting II** (3 credits) Landscape: painting with the knife, textures, layering transparent colors. Offered spring.
ART 280 Art Appreciation Seminar International (1-4 credits) Offered as part of an international program and designed to provide a general introduction to the nature and history of art as it is reflected in the geographical region included in the itinerary of the international program, enhanced by visiting the historical sites, museums, and artifacts associated with the topical study. Specific course topics may vary according to the geographic region.

Bible

BIB 90 Introduction to the Bible - ESL (2 credits) A general introduction to the Bible taught within the context of an English as a Second Language setting. The basic structure of the Bible, key ideas, events and people will be presented at an English comprehension level appropriate to international students who are at the college level of their English language capabilities. Available only to students in the ESL program. Offered on demand.

BIB 105 Introduction to the Bible (2 credits) An introduction for the beginning Bible student to such concerns as how we got the Bible, the authority and inspiration of Scripture, basic Bible content with an emphasis on the timeline of the Bible, and how to understand the Bible. Offered on demand.

BIB 106 Life of Christ (2 credits) A survey of the gospel accounts of the life of Christ, designed to introduce students to both historical and thematic content of the Gospels from which practical applications can be drawn.


BIB 160 Introduction to Biblical Languages (3 credits) This course is an introduction to Greek and Hebrew. Students will learn the Greek and Hebrew alphabets, basic issues in grammar, methods of doing word studies, and the use of basic tools for biblical languages. Offered spring.

BIB 161 New Testament Greek I (4 credits) The essentials of New Testament Greek language including vocabulary, the basic inflections, and syntax. Offered fall.

BIB 162 New Testament Greek II (4 credits) A continuation of Greek I. Includes exercises in translation. Prerequisite: BIB 161. Offered spring.

BIB 205 Survey of the Old Testament (2 credits) A survey of the books of the Old Testament, from Genesis to Malachi, designed to acquaint students with OT historical chronology and events, OT wisdom and prophetic literature, as well as such themes as the acts and nature of God, His covenants with mankind, and the morality He expects of man.

BIB 206 Christian Thought (2 credits) A survey of major biblical doctrines designed to help the student identify distinctive Christian thought. Prerequisite: at least one of BIB 106, 107, or 205.
**BIB 225 Introduction to Ministry Seminar** (2 credits) An introduction to ministry which employs a variety of self-discovery instruments to help the student understand the nature of ministry informed by his or her personal preferences and aptitudes. Required for Bible program admission. A practical ministry course. Prerequisite: 30 hours or permission. Offered spring.

**BIB 261 Hebrew I** (4 credits) The essentials of the Hebrew language, including vocabulary, forms, and syntax. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

**BIB 262 Hebrew II** (4 credits) A continuation of Hebrew I. Includes exercises in translation. Prerequisite: BIB 261. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

**BIB 265 Greek Readings I** (3 credits) A review of grammatical principles, development of vocabulary, and translation of selected New Testament passages. The emphasis in translation is from the gospel of John and from I John. Prerequisite: BIB 162. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

**BIB 266 Greek Readings II** (3 credits) A continuation of Greek Readings I with special attention to backgrounds of the Greek text and the critical study of the biblical text and the textual apparatus. Selected passages are translated from the gospels and from Paul’s letters. Prerequisite: BIB 162. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

**BIB 280 Biblical Studies International** (1-4 credits) Offered as part of an international program and designed to provide a general introduction to a topical study appropriate to Biblical literature and/or its historical and cultural background, enhanced by visiting the historical sites, museums, and artifacts, associated with the topical study. Specific course topics may vary according to the geographic region.

**BIB 281 Biblical Studies International: Luke–Acts** (3 credits) Offered as part of an international program and designed to introduce the teachings and life of Jesus and trace the activities of the early Christian church through a study of Luke’s writings and by visiting the actual sites of these events.

**BIB 290-299 Sophomore Seminar** (1-6 credits) A lower-division seminar course that serves to integrate and apply knowledge acquired from the college’s general education core or from a more narrowly focused perspective of one major discipline.

**BIB 304 Pastoral Epistles** (3 credits) An exegetical study of the text of 1-2 Timothy and Titus with an emphasis on defining an appropriate doctrine of leadership. A textual studies course. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

**BIB 305 Galatians and Romans** (3 credits) An exegetical study of the text of Galatians and Romans with emphasis upon Paul’s concept of law, gospel, grace, and faith. A textual studies course. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

**Course Descriptions**

**BIB 307 Hebrews** (3 credits) An exegetical study of the epistle to the Hebrews with emphasis on the distinctive contributions of the author to New Testament thought. A textual studies course. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

**BIB 308 I Corinthians** (2 credits) A general study of I Corinthians focused on practical applications, moral choices, and healthy church dynamics and relationships. A textual studies course. Offered spring. Students cannot take both BIB 308 and BIB 408.

**BIB 309 Selected Pauline Epistles** (2 credits) An introductory historical and exegetical study working toward practical applications in selected Pauline passages. A textual studies course. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.


**BIB 311 General Epistles** (2 credits) An introductory historical and exegetical study working toward practical applications in selected passages from the General Epistles. A textual studies course. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

**BIB 312 Gospel of John** (2 credits) An in-depth study of the Gospel of John with special attention to introductory material and critical questions. A textual studies course. Offered spring, even-numbered years. Students cannot take both BIB 312 and BIB 412.

**BIB 313 Pentateuch** (3 credits) A study of the first five Old Testament books with special attention to developing themes, historical and exegetical studies, and applications for the contemporary church. A textual studies course. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

**BIB 315 Joshua–Esther** (3 credits) An examination of Israel’s history from their establishment in the Promised Land to their return from exile, drawing upon historical, exegetical, and archaeological materials. A textual studies course. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

**BIB 317 Bible Lands and Ways** (2 credits) A study of the geography and culture of the lands mentioned in the Bible as they relate to the events which took place in the ancient world.

**BIB 320 Personal Evangelism** (3 credits) Methods of and motives for personal evangelism are combined with laboratory and field experiences in personal and home Bible study. A practical ministry course. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

**BIB 321 Educational Program of the Church** (3 credits) The teaching program of the church is described and its organization studied. Emphasis is given to methods of teaching and characteristics of good Bible teachers. A practical ministry course. Offered spring, even-numbered years.
BIB 322 Introduction to Missions (3 credits) A study of biblical principles relating to world evangelism, with a survey of current world evangelism methods and how the most productive methods relate to Biblical methods. A practical ministry course. A writing-enhanced course. Fulfills diversity requirement. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

BIB 323 Sermon Preparation and Delivery (3 credits) An introduction to homiletics with emphasis on preparing and delivering effective, biblical sermons through classroom practice and critique. A practical ministry course. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

BIB 324 Advanced Homiletics (3 credits) An advanced study of homiletics which explores and evaluates various homiletic approaches. A practical ministry course. Offered Maymester and on demand.

BIB 325 Ministry Field Laboratory (1-6 credits) Individual or group experience in conducting ministry or missions. Field Laboratory may be focused in pulpit ministry, educational ministry, youth ministry, family life ministry, missions, or another ministry experience. Techniques of interpersonal communications and ministry or mission methods are practiced in a natural setting. If the Field Laboratory is focused on missions, either BIB 322 or SOC 341 is recommended previously or simultaneously. If Field Laboratory is taken as a second practicum in addition to BIB 425, the field laboratory experience must differ from the 425 experience. If Field Laboratory is focused on camp counseling, PHED 130 must be taken previously or simultaneously. Does not fulfill institutional Bible course requirements. A practical ministry course.

BIB 327 Religious Speaking for Women (3 credits) A study of homiletics and textual applications with an emphasis on developing religious presentations of special interest to women’s groups and seminars. A practical ministry course. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

BIB 329 Women in Christian Service (3 credits) A study of the opportunities for Christian service available to women in contemporary society, with a focus on the history of women in Christian service, the service of women as described in the biblical text, and practical applications. A practical ministry course. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

BIB 332 Global Missions Awareness (2 credits) An introduction to global religious concerns, with components introducing world religions, missions issues, global ethical issues, and cultural and social anthropology. A practical ministry course. Fulfills diversity requirement. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

BIB 343 Old Testament Doctrine (3 credits) A study of the major themes developed in the Old Testament including God, mankind, and nature of revelation, sin, salvation, prophecy, God’s eternal purpose, and mortality. A doctrinal and historical studies course. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.
BIB 344 Christian Evidences (2 credits) A study of the evidences for the existence of God and the Bible as God’s inspired revelation. Emphasis given to internal and external evidences of the inspiration of the Bible. A doctrinal and historical studies course. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

BIB 345 New Testament Doctrine (3 credits) A study of the overall life of the Christian in the church. The righteousness of God, faith, atonement, morality, and a comprehensive view of God’s purpose in Christ are emphasized. A doctrinal and historical studies course. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

BIB 346 Contemporary Religious Doctrines (3 credits) An examination of the theology and systems of doctrine found in modern denominations in comparison to Biblical teaching. A doctrinal and historical studies course. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

BIB 347 Scripture Interpretation (3 credits) A study of the history of hermeneutics focused on understanding the various theories of Biblical interpretation and interpreting the biblical text using historical-grammatical exegesis. A doctrinal and historical studies course. A writing-enhanced course. Offered fall.

BIB 348 New Testament Church (2 credits) A study of the biblical teaching concerning the identity, nature, composition, history, purpose, and evangelistic thrust of the New Testament church, with a special emphasis upon the conditions of entry and the implications for Christian practice and lifestyle. A doctrinal and historical studies course. Offered spring.

BIB 351 Youth Ministry (3 credits) A practical course designed to introduce the goals, needs, programs, methods, materials, and structure of a youth ministry program in a local congregation. Emphasis will be given to understanding adolescents and to the particular responsibilities of the youth worker. A practical ministry course. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

BIB 352 Ministerial Counseling (3 credits) A practical course designed to introduce the skills and biblical texts needed in church ministry counseling. Course topics include paradigms of ministerial counseling, problems commonly encountered in ministry, counseling men and women, understanding your own natural style, knowing when to refer, and developing a network of trusted referral resources. A practical ministry course. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

BIB 353 Urban Ministry (3 credits) This course focuses on Christian mission and ministry in the world’s growing cities. A practical ministry course. Fulfills diversity requirement. Offered fall or Maymester, even-numbered years.

BIB 354 Children’s Ministry (3 credits) An introduction to basic methods and programs of children’s ministry. A practical ministry course. Offered fall, even-numbered years.
**BIB 363 Hebrew Readings I** (3 credits) A review of grammatical principles, vocabulary development, and translation of selected Old Testament passages. Prerequisite: BIB 262. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

**BIB 364 Hebrew Readings II** (3 credits) A continuation of Hebrew Readings I with special attention to understanding and applying the knowledge of Hebrew to interpretation of Old Testament passages. Prerequisite: BIB 262. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

**BIB 365 Greek Readings III** (3 credits) A continuation of Greek Readings II with translation and interpretation of additional New Testament passages. The course also addresses the application of grammatical principles to the interpretation of New Testament passages. Prerequisite: BIB 265 or BIB 266. Offered fall, on demand.

**BIB 366 Greek Readings IV** (3 credits) A continuation of Greek Readings III with translation and interpretation of additional New Testament passages and a focus on syntactical, grammatical, and interpretive concerns so that the student is equipped to read regularly from the Greek text. Prerequisite: BIB 265 or BIB 266. Offered spring, on demand.

**BIB 390-399 Junior Seminar** (1-3 credits) An upper-level seminar course that serves to learn, integrate, and apply knowledge acquired from the Bible and ministry experience.

**BIB 401 Old Testament Wisdom Literature** (3 credits) A study of Job, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Psalms, and the Song of Solomon with special emphasis on content, teaching, historical backgrounds, and New Testament citations. A textual studies course. Offered spring, even-numbered years.


**BIB 403 Major Prophets** (3 credits) A study of the historical, social, political, and religious backgrounds of Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel, and Daniel. Selected passages will be used in understanding the importance of the message of the prophets for their own day and in the present. A textual studies course. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

**BIB 405 Minor Prophets** (3 credits) A study of the historical, social, and religious backgrounds of the prophets Hosea through Malachi. Attention is given to the importance of the message of the prophets to their own period and to the present day. A textual studies course. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

**BIB 406 Acts** (3 credits) A study of the text of Acts with special attention to the establishment, growth, and distinctive features of the first-century church. A textual studies course. Offered fall. Prerequisite: Bible major or permission of the instructor. Students cannot take both BIB 306 and BIB 406.
BIB 407 Daniel and Revelation (3 credits) An exegetical and comparative study of the books of Daniel and Revelation with special emphasis given to the nature of apocalyptic literature. A textual studies course. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

BIB 408 1-2 Corinthians (3 credits) A general study of Corinthian correspondence focused on practical applications, moral choices, healthy church dynamics and relationships, and authenticity. A textual studies course. Prerequisite: Bible major or permission of the instructor. Offered spring. Students cannot take both BIB 308 and BIB 408.

BIB 411 Jesus, The Master Teacher (1 credit) Seminar examining Jesus’ teaching content, style, and context with practical applications. Co-requisite: EDUC 431, 432, 433, or 434.

BIB 412 Gospel of John (3 credits) An exegetical study of the Gospel of John with special attention to introductory material and critical questions. A textual studies course. Prerequisite: Bible major or permission of the instructor. Students cannot take both BIB 312 and BIB 412. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

BIB 413 Teaching the Bible (2 credits) A practical study of the techniques and tools for bringing the Biblical text into a practical, classroom situation. A practical ministry course.

BIB 415 Personal Spiritual Development (2 credits) A practical study of spiritual development based in scripture while exploring journaling, the spiritual disciplines, classic spiritual literature, and the history of spirituality. A practical ministry course. Offered fall, and on demand, in spring.

BIB 422 Church Growth and Planting (2 credits) A survey of crucial factors in church growth and methodology for planting a church at home or abroad. A practical ministry course. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

BIB 423 Church Leadership Dynamics (2 credits) A study of the organization and culture of the local church with emphasis in the roles of elders, deacons, and ministers. A practical ministry course. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

BIB 425 Practicum in Ministry (3 credits) Practical experience working with a church under the supervision of a faculty member and a local minister or field supervisor in a local congregation. The student must develop a written contract of expectations and duties and is required to work at least twelve hours per week for one semester (180 hours) or its equivalent. A paper summarizing the work and experience is required from the student at the conclusion of the practicum. The faculty member, with the assistance of the field supervisor, will give the student a written evaluation of the work experience. A practical ministry course. Prerequisite: BIB 225.
**BIB 451 Senior Seminar** (2 credits) A review of the content of the student’s studies in the Bible program, with a special emphasis on reviewing and processing the content of the Biblical text. The student will produce a portfolio, resume, and senior research project. The oral examination required for a degree in Bible is given as a component of this course. A practical ministry course. Prerequisite: senior standing or permission of the instructor.

**BIB 490 Guided Research** (1-3 credits) An upper-level independent research project designed by the student with assistance from the instructor.

**BIB 494 Special Topics** (1-3 credits) An upper-level course designed to address in an in-depth manner a topic of special, current interest in the discipline.

**BIB 496 Independent Study** (1-3 credits) Seminar or independent study and research in an area of special interest and application to the student under the guidance and mentoring of a faculty member. A learning contract is required. Work may be completed in textual, doctrinal, ministry or language studies. Offered on demand. Repeatable for credit with change of course content.

**BIB 498 Advanced Seminar** (1-6 credits) A senior-level seminar course that serves to integrate and apply knowledge acquired in the required component of the course work in the program. Offered on demand.

**Business**

**BUS 121 Introduction to Business** (3 credits) Orientation to the modern business world through a survey of business principles, practices, and procedures; a background for subsequent specialized courses in business.

**BUS 290-299 Sophomore Seminar** (1-6 credits) Seminar on selected topics of current interest in business administration. May be on campus or in field laboratory setting. Offered on demand.

**BUS 310 Business Communications** (3 credits) A study of effective business writing; application of these principles in writing and making oral communications for typical business situations. Prerequisite: Basic typing skills, ENG 132, and COM 131. A writing-enhanced course. Offered fall and spring.

**BUS 371 Business Ethics** (3 credits) A study of corporate ethics, individual ethics, the mutual responsibilities of employers and employees, and the legal framework under which U.S. businesses operate. The course will look at ethical teachings of the Bible as applied to business. An approved substitute for Bible the semester it is taken. Prerequisite: Admission to the business program and junior standing, or consent. Offered fall. Students cannot take both REL 371 (Christian Ethics) and BUS 371.
BUS 399 Business Administration Internship (1-3 credits) Professional work experience in an external organization (pre-arranged and pre-approved internship) supervised by a faculty member. Fifty hours of work per credit hour, plus written assignments. Prerequisite: Business Administration major with minimum of 64 credit hours, cumulative GPA of 2.0, business course work GPA of 2.5, and approval of program director. Offered fall, spring, and summer.

BUS 431 Business Law I (3 credits) Study of the basic legal framework under which U.S. businesses operate. Topics include the legal environment of business, contracts, sales and lease contracts, and negotiable instruments. Prerequisite: Junior standing or consent. Offered fall.

BUS 432 Business Law II (3 credits) An advanced study of the legal framework under which U.S. businesses operate. Topics include debt or creditor relationships, business organizations, government regulation, property and its protection, and the international legal environment. Prerequisite: BUS 431. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

BUS 433 International Business (3 credits) Overview of economic, managerial, and cultural issues relating to international trade. Topics include comparative advantage, balance of trade and payments, international financial structures, monetary exchange systems, and current topics relating to North American, European, and Asian trade and business ventures. Fulfills diversity requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing and ECO 236, 237, or 238, or consent. Offered spring.

BUS 451 Business Policy Seminar (3 credits) Capstone course designed to integrate all concepts and tools studied in the business administration program. Includes the use of case studies and computer simulations to analyze policies, strategies, and ethical considerations encountered in business organizations. Prerequisite: senior standing with a minimum of 36 hours of general business core courses completed, or consent; cumulative GPA of 2.0 in all business courses taken. Course must be passed with a C or above to receive credit. A writing-enhanced course. Offered spring.

BUS 490 Guided Research (1-3 credits) A senior-level independent research project designed by the student with assistance from the instructor.

BUS 494 Special Topics (1-3 credits) A senior-level course designed to address in an in-depth manner a topic of special, current interest in the discipline.

BUS 496 Independent Study In Business Administration (3 credits) In-depth analysis and presentation of selected topics in accounting, economics, finance, management, or marketing; broadens student’s knowledge of topic analyzed and enhances the student’s understanding of business administration. Topic selection, method of analysis, and mode of presentation to be determined in collaboration with supervising faculty member. Prerequisite: Business major, junior standing, 2.75 GPA, and approval of program director. Offered on demand.


**BUS 498 Seminar** (1-3 credits) A senior-level seminar course that serves to integrate and apply knowledge acquired in the required component of the course work in the program. Prerequisite: junior standing, or consent. Offered on demand.

**Career Development System**

**CDS 100 Freshman Seminar** (1 credit) A key focus of this course is the transition to college life. This class explores the information and skills essential to academic success and personal development. Each student will document learning and growth in creative components for an academic portfolio that will continue to be developed throughout the student’s program. Must be taken during a student’s first semester as a full-time student. Waived for students who have completed one semester as a full-time college student with a GPA of 2.0 before entering OVU.

**CDS 200 Sophomore Seminar** (1 credit) This course will build on concepts introduced in CDS 100, continuing personal development and adding a focus on exploring possible majors, with learning and growth documented in the academic portfolio.

**CDS 300 Junior Seminar** (1 credit) This course will build on concepts introduced in CDS 100 and 200, continuing personal development and adding a focus on refining skills in the chosen major, with learning and growth documented in the academic portfolio.

**CDS 400 Senior Seminar** (1 credit) This capstone course will build on concepts introduced in CDS 100, 200, and 300, adding discipline-specific topics and activities through which the student will experience a transition to the world of work and will transform the academic portfolio to a professional one to assist continued learning, reflection, and development as well as job-seeking.

**Computer Information Technology**

**CIT 140 Information Processing** (2 credits) An introduction to the use of business applications for commonly needed reports, documents, and presentation materials. This course will instruct students in the use of various applications and culminate in a semester project which uses all the applications to solve a business or industry issue. Topics Include: Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook. Certification preparation: MOUS (Microsoft Office). Fee required. Offered fall and spring.

**CIT 142 Principles of Information Systems** (3 credits) This is an introductory course in computer hardware and operating systems. Basic concepts and terminology regarding PC hardware, peripherals, computing concepts, and customer service will be covered. Certification preparation: A+. Fee required. Offered fall and spring.

**CIT 240 Computer Applications for Ministry** (3 credits) A hands-on course in how to use the computer in ministry situations. Includes how to develop web pages using HTML, Javascript, and CSS, how to develop vision aids using presentation software, how to use the computer for Bible study, and how to develop a church bulletin using the computer. Prerequisites CIT 140 or consent. Offered Maymester.
**CIT 241 Networks and Networking Technology** (3 credits) This course is designed to provide students with a firm grasp of basic networking concepts as they pertain to the IT industry. Students will obtain a baseline of knowledge that will enable them to pursue all levels of networking certification, including MCSA, MCSE, CNA and CCNA designations. Designed with a focus on networking software, this course provides additional coverage of Windows 2000 and XP technologies and the UNIX and Linux operating systems. Topics include: Networking Concepts and Fundamentals, Various types of Cabling and uses of them. Certification preparation: NETWORK+. Fee required. Offered spring.

**CIT 248 Structured Programming** (3 credits) This course is designed to provide an introduction to Programming Logic and program Design. The comprehensive, nature of the course provides the beginning programmer with a guide to developing structured program logic. This course assumes no programming language experience and focuses on programming concepts and enforces good style and logical thinking. Topics include: Logic, Algorithms, various programming languages introduced. Offered fall.

**CIT 290-299 Seminar in Information Technology** (1-6 credits) Seminar on selected topics in computer information technology. Offered on demand.

**CIT 341 Client-Server Programming** (3 credits) This course is designed to provide students with a solid understanding of Perl and CGI Web-based application development. Topics include: Logic, looping structures, web design, client-server topologies, perl, CGI, SQL, and Unix. Certification preparation: MCSD. Prerequisite: CIT 342. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

**CIT 342 Database Management Systems** (3 credits) This course is an introduction to database systems. Students will learn the fundamentals of using and implementing relational database management systems. First, from the user perspective (i.e., how to use a database system), the course will discuss conceptual data modeling, the relational and other data models, database schema design, and the SQL query language. Further, from the systems perspective (i.e., how to design and implement a database system), the course will study data representation, indexing, transaction processing, and crash recovery. Topics include: Data Modeling, Normalization, SQL, Microsoft Access, MySQL. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

**CIT 343 Internet Design and Development** (3 credits) This course is designed to provide students with the ability to plan and develop well-designed Web sites that combine effective navigation with the use of graphic, text, and color. Building on their HTML skills, students enhance Web pages and gain a critical eye for evaluating Web site design. In addition students will be exposed to current development software and issues such as Cascading Style Sheets, Java Scripting, XML and Web Services. Topics include: HTML, DHTML, Cascading Style Sheets, Java Scripting, XML and Web Services. Offered fall.
**CIT 344 Information Technology Project Management** (3 credits) This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of Project Management. Students will build their skills from an introductory level to become a foundation for tomorrow’s creators and managers by providing meaningful examples of real projects—both successful and failed—and applying the lessons they teach to a sound framework in IT project management. Topics include: Project Management Skills, Microsoft Project. Certification preparation: Project+. Fee required. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

**CIT 345 Operating Systems** (3 credits) This course is designed to provide students with an introduction to operating systems. From Red Hat Linux to Mac OS, this course provides basic-to-intermediate skills in the areas of the organization and structure of modern operating systems and concurrent programming concepts. Issues researched include deadlock, virtual memory, processor scheduling, disk systems, performance, security, and protection. Topics include: Linux, Microsoft Windows, Mac OS, as well as concepts and fundamentals of Operating Systems. Certification preparation: SERVER+. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

**CIT 346 Electronic Commerce** (3 credits) This course is designed to provide students with a baseline technical knowledge of Internet, intranet and extranet topics, independent of specific Internet-related career roles. Topics include Internet basics, Internet clients, Internet development, networking, security, and business concepts. Students will learn about the business uses of Ecommerce and ways of designing and implementing them in today’s industries. Certification preparation: NET+. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

**CIT 440 Special Topics in Management Information Systems** (3 credits) This course is designed to provide students with a case course that includes discussions of ethics in Information Technology as well as educating them in various evolving technologies. As IT professionals there are tremendous opportunities to impact the use of information technology in the modern business world. Students will also be given the foundation they need to make appropriate decisions when faced with difficult situations and make a positive impact in the field of information technology. Offered on demand.

**CIT 441 Information Technology Auditing and Security** (3 credits) This course is designed to provide comprehensive overview of network security. Students will learn various concepts and fundamentals including, general security, communication security, infrastructure security, cryptography basics and operational/organizational security. Issues such as Physical Security, Disaster Recovery, and Business Continuity, will be covered as well as coverage of Computer Forensics and how it relates to further avenues of IT. Topics include: Security, management’s relationship and responsibilities to security. Certification preparation: Security+. Fee required. Offered spring, even-numbered years.
CIT 442 Systems Analysis and Design (3 credits) Students will learn real-world system analysis skills and techniques within the framework of the systems development life cycle (SDLC). Examples and cases are used to provide actual systems projects that enable students to learn in the context of solving problems, much like the ones they will encounter on the job. Students (assigned to teams) will be required to determine a problem issue and design the various elements necessary to solve it, by drawing on the information and skills they have obtained during their various courses. Topics include: Systems Analysis and Design, Project Skills, Team Orientation, and Object Oriented Programming. Offered spring odd numbered years.

Cisco Certification Courses These courses are offered by the Washington County Career Center on OVU’s Campus. The Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) track (CIT 272, 372, 374, 472) is available for those students wishing to concentrate their information technology (IT) studies in the area of networking. The CCNA course work is completed in a 12-month contiguous block, typically January through December. Upon completion of the CCNA course work, students will have the opportunity to take a certification test to become CCNA certified. Students choosing the CCNA track who are majoring in IT should work with their advisor to configure their degree plan. Offered annually.

CIT 272 Network Technology for CCNA (3 credits) This course is toward the completion of the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certificate and is available only to those students seeking CCNA certification. Topics covered in this course include concepts relating to computing and networking fundamentals, the Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) seven-layer model, and relevant technologies. Prerequisites: CIT 140, and CIT 142.

CIT 372 Network Routing and TCP/IP for CCNA (3 credits) This course is toward the completion of the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certificate and is available only to those students seeking CCNA certification. This course examines the Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) suite, routing protocols packet and frame structures, IP Addressing, network troubleshooting as well as the basic skills and knowledge to configure a Cisco IOS router for network connectivity. Prerequisite: CIT 272.

CIT 374 Layer 3 Networking for CCNA (3 credits) This course is toward the completion of the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certificate and is available only to those students seeking CCNA certification. Topics examined in this course include switching, virtual local area networks (VLAN), access control lists (ACL) and network management. Prerequisite: CIT 372.

CIT 472 WAN Technologies for CCNA (3 credits) This course is toward the completion of the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certificate and is available only to those students seeking CCNA certification. Topics examined in this course include wide area network (WAN) design, point-to-point protocol (PPP), frame relay, and Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN). This course will also provide a review in preparation for the CCNA exam. A fee is required. Prerequisite: CIT 374.
Communications

COM 111 Newspaper Workshop (1-3 credits) Fundamentals of preparing a school newspaper. Actual experience in writing for and editing *The Highlander*, Ohio Valley University’s student newspaper. COM 111 may be repeated until a maximum of 4 credit hours has been earned. Meets at specially arranged lab times.

COM 131 Basic Speech Communication (3 credits) Instruction and practice in theory and skills of public speaking. To be granted full admission to the program, students must meet all of the above criteria; full admission is necessary before a student is permitted to take certain courses within the program and to student teach. In some cases, a student will be granted provisional admission for up to one year (two semesters). Small group, and interpersonal communication, as well as general overview of basic communication forms and methods.

COM 238 Media Writing (3 credits) Fundamentals of writing and editing for the media. Emphasis on news, feature, and editorial writing for print and broadcast journalism. Prerequisite: ENG 132. A writing-enhanced course. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

COM 290-99 Communications Seminar (1-6 credits) Seminar on selected topics in communications, education, English, or journalism. Offered on demand.

COM 321 Public Speaking (3 credits) Preparation, delivery, and crucial evaluation of prepared speeches, including entertaining, informative, persuasive, inspirational, and motivational speeches. Prerequisite: COM 131 or consent of instructor. Offered fall.

COM 330 Oral Interpretation of Literature (3 credits) Instruction and practice in theory and skills of oral interpretation of various literary genres, including the essay, scripture, prose, poetry, children’s literature, and drama. Offered on demand.

COM 331 Interpersonal Communication (3 credits) Study and practice in theory and skills of interpersonal communications including self-perception, verbal and nonverbal behavior, conflict resolution principles, and perceptions of others in one-to-one contexts. Offered spring.

COM 332 Argumentation and Persuasion (3 credits) Study of principles of practical argumentation and current persuasion theory. Emphasis is placed on recognizing and evaluating the various types of arguments and applying persuasive theory in various contexts. Offered spring.

COM 498 Communications Seminar (1-6 credits) Seminar on selected topics in communications, education, English, or journalism. Designed to meet academic needs on significant topics of current interest in the communications field. Offered on demand.
Economics

**ECO 236 Principles of Macroeconomics** (3 credits) A study of the workings of the economy as a whole, including price levels, employment, national income accounting, fiscal policy, monetary policy, and the banking system. Meets social science general education requirement. Students cannot take both ECO 236 and ECO 238. Offered on demand.

**ECO 237 Principles of Microeconomics** (3 credits) A study of specific economic units in a capitalist market system (individuals, firms, and industries) focusing on the pricing and output of goods, services, and resources in various market structures. Offered on demand.

**ECO 238 Principles of Economics** (3 credits) A one-semester economics course with emphasis on macroeconomic principles; select microeconomics principles will be incorporated into the course. Meets social science general education requirement. Students cannot take both ECO 236 and ECO 238. Counts as a substitute for ECO 236. Offered fall and spring.

Education

**EDUC 200 Introduction to Education** (2 credits) Career opportunities in education; the nature of the school, the profession, school law, and teacher education. Ten hours of field experience are required. To be taken in sophomore year. Offered fall and spring.

**EDUC 215 Classroom Management** (2 credits) Techniques necessary for effective teaching are presented. Attention is given to practical aspects of teaching such as discipline, communication, and interpersonal relationship skills, classroom environment, use of time, and evaluative procedures. Five hours of field experience are required. Prerequisites: EDUC 200, 233, 320, and provisional admission to the education program. Offered fall.

**EDUC 220 PPST Preparation** (0-1 credits) This seminar will assist teacher education majors in preparing to take the Praxis I tests, PreProfessional Skills Tests, in reading, writing, and math. All students who do not pass one or more PPSTs the first time will be required to continue to participate in this seminar each semester until all three tests are passed. The first time it is taken, it is taken for 0 credit hours; each enrollment after the first will be for 1 credit hour. Offered fall and spring.

**EDUC 237 Children’s Literature** (3 credits) This course provides a study of the types and sources of children’s literature, involves the extensive reading necessary to acquaint a prospective teacher with the wealth of material available in the field, and demonstrates procedures in the teaching of literature to children. Prerequisite: LIT 235 or 236 and provisional admission to the education program, or instructor’s consent. Offered spring.

**EDUC 300 Technology Applications in Education** (3 credits) Use and apply software, programs, and equipment needed by teachers and students in K-12 classrooms. Prerequisite: CIT 140 or 142.
EDUC 319 Methods of Teaching Social Studies K-6 (2 credits) A study of the philosophy and methods of teaching social studies to elementary students. Emphasis will be placed on collecting materials and resources to plan and teach K-6 social studies lessons for peer and faculty review. Requires five hours of field experience. Prerequisites: HIS 132; HIS 133; POL 135, 231, or GEO 231; EDUC 320; and full admission to the education program. Offered fall.

EDUC 320 Educational Psychology (3 credits) Principles of learning theories and introduction to standardized tests and teacher-constructed assessments used in classrooms. Emphasis will be placed on the interpretation and application of learning theories and assessments to assist the teacher in planning for, delivering, and evaluating student learning. Ten hours of field experience are required. Offered fall, spring, summer.

EDUC 321 Curriculum and Methods of Teaching K-12 (3 credits) A practical and contemporary study of methods and materials of teaching along with study of the organization and development of curriculum. An exploration of future trends in the subject-field content will be examined through discussion, problem solving, and projects. Twenty hours of field experience are required. Prerequisites: EDUC 320 and full admission to the education program. Offered fall.

EDUC 322 Methods of Teaching Health and P.E., K-6 (2 credits) A study of methods as they apply to the total program and to the organization, instruction, and selection of activities at the elementary school level. Five hours of field experience are required. Prerequisites: EDUC 320 and provisional admission to the education program. Offered spring.

EDUC 323 Methods of Teaching Art K-6 (1 credit) A study of the skills, concepts, methods, and materials used for teaching art in the elementary school classroom. Students are required to produce art projects, teach developmentally appropriate art lessons, and adapt lessons and materials for students with exceptionalities. Prerequisite: Provisional admission to the education program. Offered fall.

EDUC 324 Methods of Teaching Music K-6 (1 credit) A study of the skills, concepts, methods, and materials used for teaching music in the elementary school classroom. Students will participate in and teach developmentally appropriate music lessons and adapt lessons and materials for students with exceptionalities. Special emphasis will be placed upon developing the students’ abilities to integrate music with other disciplines in regular classroom instruction. Prerequisite: Provisional admission to the education program. Offered fall.

EDUC 325 Methods of Teaching Mathematics K-6 (3 credits) A study of the philosophy and methods of teaching mathematics to elementary students. Emphasis will be placed on collecting materials and resources to plan and teach K-6 math lessons for peer and faculty review. Ten hours of field experience are required. Prerequisites: MAT 149, 251, EDUC 320, and full admission to the education program. Offered spring.
EDUC 326 Methods of Teaching Science K-6 (3 credits) A study of philosophical and methodological issues related to teaching science to elementary students. Five hours field experience are required. At least 10 hours of laboratory work is required to collect and organize materials and resources for planning and teaching K-6 science lessons for peer and faculty review. Prerequisites: NSC 141, NSC 143 or 148, EDUC 320, and full admission to the education program. Offered fall.

EDUC 327 Methods of Teaching Language Arts K-6 (3 credits) A study of methods, resources, and materials for teaching language arts, understanding the processes involved in learning and teaching language arts: listening, speaking, handwriting, spelling, and grammar. Ten hours of field experience are required. Prerequisites: ENG 302, EDUC 320, and full admission to the education program. Co-requisite: EDUC 328. A writing-enhanced course. Offered fall.

EDUC 328 Methods of Teaching Reading K-6 (3 credits) A study designed to acquaint teachers with resources, methods, and materials for teaching reading. A study of the processes involved in learning and teaching reading, with emphasis given to diversity, learning styles, and special needs. Ten hours of field experience are required. Prerequisites: ENG 302, EDUC 320, and full admission to the teacher education program. Co-requisite: EDUC 327. Offered fall.

EDUC 413 Diagnostic and Prescriptive Reading (3 credits) A study of assessment and correction of reading problems, their causes, and remediation. Instruction in use of various diagnostic instruments and using the results to plan remediation. Ten hours of field experience are required. Prerequisites: EDUC 237, 320, 327, 328, 414 and full admission to the education program. Offered fall.

EDUC 414 Teaching Reading in the Content Area (3 credits) A study of the skills necessary to teach students in grades 4-12 to read content-area textbooks, to develop intrinsic motivation, critical thinking, study skills, vocabulary, fluency, comprehension strategies, and self monitoring strategies in all students, especially weak readers and English Language Learners. Ten hours of field experience are required. Prerequisites: ENG 132, ENG 302 or 333, EDUC 320, and provisional admission to the teacher education program. A writing-enhanced course. Offered spring.

EDUC 430 Student Teaching in Wellness Education P-A (10-12 credits) Completing the assignment as student teacher by working with a cooperating teacher and gradually assuming his or her schedule of planning and teaching, classroom and school duties, extracurricular and professional activities. A grade of A or B is required for course to fulfill program requirements. Prerequisite: Full admission to the education program, approval of the Teacher Education Review Panel, and the following courses: EDUC 321, SPED 341, and WEL 330. Offered fall and spring.
EDUC 431 Student Teaching K-3 (5-6 credits) Completing the assignment as student teacher by working with a cooperating teacher and gradually assuming his or her schedule of planning and teaching, classroom and school duties, extracurricular and professional activities. A grade of A or B is required for course to fulfill program requirements. Prerequisite: Full admission to the education program, approval of the Teacher Education Review Panel, and the following courses: EDUC 319, 321, 325, 326, 327, 328, 413, and SPED 341. Offered fall and spring.

EDUC 432 Student Teaching 4-6 (5-6 credits) Completing the assignment as student teacher by working with a cooperating teacher and gradually assuming his or her schedule of planning and teaching, classroom and school duties, extracurricular and professional activities. A grade of A or B is required for course to fulfill program requirements. Prerequisite: Full admission to the education program, approval of the Teacher Education Review Panel, and the following courses: EDUC 319, 321, 325, 326, 327, 328, 413, and SPED 341. Offered fall and spring.

EDUC 433 Student Teaching 5-12 (10-12 credits) Completing the assignment as student teacher by working with a cooperating teacher and gradually assuming his or her schedule of planning and teaching, classroom and school duties, extracurricular and professional activities. A grade of A or B is required for course to fulfill program requirements. Prerequisite: Full admission to the education program, approval of the Teacher Education Review Panel, and the following courses: EDUC 321 and SPED 341, and either ENG 330, HIS 330, MAT 330, or NSC 330. Offered fall and spring.

EDUC 434 Student Teaching in Physical Education P-A (10-12 credits) Completing the assignment as student teacher by working with a cooperating teacher and gradually assuming his or her schedule of planning and teaching, classroom and school duties, extracurricular and professional activities. A grade of A or B is required for course to fulfill program requirements. Prerequisite: Full admission to the education program, approval of the Teacher Education Review Panel, and the following courses: EDUC 321, SPED 341, and WEL 330. Offered fall and spring.

EDUC 435 Student Teaching in Special Education K-A (1-4 credits) Completing the assignment as student teacher by working with a cooperating teacher and gradually assuming his or her schedule of planning and teaching, classroom and school duties, extracurricular and professional activities. A grade of A or B is required for course to fulfill program requirements. Prerequisite: Elementary or secondary education certification or currently in program, and approval of the Teacher Education Review Panel. Offered fall and spring.

EDUC 451 Student Teaching Seminar (2 credits) A study of classroom performance variables, problem-solving strategies in classroom management, and organizational techniques. Review of establishing schedules, maintaining protocols, and managing attitudes. Co-requisite: EDUC 431 and 432, 433, or 434. Prerequisite: Full admission to the education program and approval of the Teacher Education Review Panel. Taken during the student teaching semester.
EDUC 490 Guided Research (1-6 credits) A senior level independent research project designed by the student with assistance from an instructor. Offered on demand to students with full admission in the education program.

EDUC 494 Special Topics (1-6 credits) A senior level independent project designed to address a topic of special or current interest in the discipline, in an in-depth manner. Offered on demand to students with full admission in the education program.

EDUC 498 Advanced Seminar (1-6 credits) A senior level seminar course that serves to integrate and apply knowledge acquired in the required components of the course work in the program. Offered on demand to students with full admission in the education program.

English

ENG 070 and 080 English as a Second Language (3 credits) These courses concentrate on word formation, grammar, spelling and phonetics necessary for listening, speaking, reading and writing. Grade basis is A, B, or F; students may not withdraw from this course. Elective credit only. Offered on demand.

ENG 090 Concepts of College Writing (3 credits) Instruction in the process of writing from prewriting activities through revision and editing with a primary focus on the writing of paragraphs. Review of basic principles of grammar, usage, and mechanics. Grade basis is A, B, or F; students may not withdraw from this course. Elective credit only. Offered on demand.

ENG 131 College Writing I (3 credits) Instruction and practice in planning, drafting, revising, and editing expository and persuasive prose, for application to academic and personal writing. Introduction of the literary genres of the essay and the short story. Basic principles and forms for citing and documenting outside sources. Grade basis is A, B, C, or F; students may not withdraw from this course. Prerequisite: ENG 090 or a minimum of 19 on the English section of the ACT (or equivalent SAT score). Offered fall and spring.

ENG 132 College Writing II (3 credits) Instruction and practice in writing a research paper. Continued instruction in writing expository papers for academic and personal uses. Introduction to the genres of poetry and drama. As in ENG 131, emphasis will be on the process of writing. Grade basis is A, B, C, or F; students may not withdraw from this course. Prerequisite: ENG 131 or equivalent. Offered fall and spring.

ENG 133 English Proficiency Examination (0-1 credit) Completion of an essay demonstrating satisfactory competence in written English. Students enrolled prior to fall 2005 who have not successfully completed ENG 133 must re-enroll in ENG 133 for credit each succeeding semester until a passing mark is attained.

ENG 200-299 English Seminar (1-6 credits) Seminar on selected topics in communications, English, or journalism. Offered on demand.
**ENG 301 Advanced Grammar and Composition** (3 credits) An in-depth analysis of English grammar with attention to syntax and semantics. Study and practice in advanced writing techniques emphasizing skills in analysis, synthesis, and evaluation. Prerequisite: ENG 132. A writing-enhanced course. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

**ENG 302 Research, Writing, and Speaking** (2 credits) Develop proficiency in use of correct oral and written communication. Prospective teachers will demonstrate their knowledge and skills by completing a research paper, writing and identifying errors, and giving oral presentations. Prerequisites: ENG 132. A writing-enhanced course. Offered fall and spring.

**ENG 330 Curriculum and Methods of Teaching English 5-Adult** (3 credits) A study of the methods, resources, and materials used in middle and senior high schools. Skills to be emphasized include listening, speaking, handwriting, spelling, and grammar. Twenty hours of field experience are required. Prerequisites: EDUC 320 and full admission to the education program. Offered as needed by the program.

**ENG 331 Creative Writing** (3 credits) Development of creative and critical thinking and writing skills. Study of basic literary genres and effective use of language. The primary method of instruction is the writing workshop. Writers give and receive feedback on original work. Prerequisite: ENG 132. A writing-enhanced course. Offered on demand.

**ENG 333 Professional Writing** (3 credits) An intensive writing course with an emphasis on writing in the workplace and/or for graduate school. Prerequisites: ENG 132 and junior standing. A writing-enhanced course. Offered spring, odd numbered years.

**ENG 451 English Senior Seminar** (2 credits) Course designed as a culmination of knowledge and skills acquired during the program. Students will complete an action research project under the supervision of a member of the English faculty. Emphasis is on research, writing, analysis, synthesis, and evaluation of an approved topic. Prerequisite: Senior standing with a 2.5 GPA and a minimum of 30 hours toward major course work.

**ENG 498 English Seminar** (1-6 credits) Seminar on selected topics in communications, English, or journalism. Offered on demand.

**Finance**

**FIN 233 Personal Finance** (3 credits) Topics designed to assist the consumer in management of personal financial affairs. Includes insurance, savings instruments, banking, personal expenditures and budgeting, personal taxes, house buying, introduction to investments, and estate planning. Prerequisite: Business or IT majors or consent. Offered spring. Fee attached.
FIN 333 Principles of Business Finance (3 credits) Study of the finance function of the firm. Topics include financial statement analysis, ratios, cash budgeting, cost of capital and capital budgeting, debt and equity capital structures, types and evaluation of securities, and overview of securities markets. Prerequisite: ACC 222, FIN 233 and junior standing, or consent. Offered fall.

French

FRE 137 French I (3 credits) An introduction to the basic skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Offered on demand.

FRE 138 French II (3 credits) A continuation of FRE 137. Prerequisite: FRE 137 or equivalent. Offered on demand.

Geography

GEO 231 World Political Geography (3 credits) An interpretive study of world regions. Attention is focused on the role of location, physical environment, population, ethnic groups, natural resources, and technological change in the evolution of nation-states and dependent territories. Offered on-line only.

History

HIS 131 Western Civilization I (3 credits) Historical survey of Western civilization from ancient times to the Renaissance and Reformation with emphasis on the Greek, Roman, and medieval cultures. Offered fall.

HIS 132 Western Civilization II (3 credits) Historical survey of Western civilization from the development of the national state system in seventeenth century Europe to the challenges of the post-Cold War era. Offered spring.

HIS 133 United States History I (3 credits) Study of the history of the United States from colonial times through the Civil War with emphasis on the political life and economic and social trends that dominated the U.S. through the first half of the nineteenth century. Offered fall.

HIS 134 United States History II (3 credits) Growth of the United States politically from 1876 and for other phases of American life from 1860 with special attention to twentieth-century economic, social, and political development. Offered spring.

HIS 280 Historical Seminar International (1-4 credits) Offered as part of an international program and designed to provide a general introduction to a topical study of a broad cultural/historical perspective appropriate to the international itinerary, enhanced by visiting the historical sites, museums, and artifacts associated with the topical study. Specific course topics may vary according to the geographic region.

HIS 200-299 History Seminar (1-6 credits) Seminar on selected topics in history. Offered on demand.
HIS 301 West Virginia History (3 credits) A study of the formation of the state from its earliest historic beginnings; emphasizes economic, cultural, social, and political developments. Prerequisite HIS 133 or permission. Offered spring.

HIS 311 Colonial American History, 1607-1776 (3 credits) A study of the European background, discovery and settlement of the thirteen colonies; British colonial policy, religion, economic life, and cultural development. Prerequisite: HIS 133 or permission of instructor. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

HIS 317 Contemporary American History, 1914-Present (3 credits) A study of the United States in World War I, the Depression, World War II, the Cold War and post-Cold War eras, with emphasis on social, political, and economic developments. Prerequisite: HIS 134 or permission of instructor. A writing-enhanced course. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

HIS 321 Modern European History, 1650-1900 (3 credits) A study of the most significant events, people, movements and ideas that occurred in Europe during the modern era, giving special attention to how and why many of these issues continue to influence Europe and the world. Prerequisite: HIS 132 or permission of instructor. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

HIS 323 Non-Western History (3 credits) This course is designed to provide students with an overview of non-Western (Asian, African, and Latin American) civilizations from ancient to modern times. Special attention will be give to those individuals, events, and other aspects of history which have made the most lasting impact on their geographic region and the contemporary world. Fulfills diversity requirement. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

HIS 330 Curriculum and Methods of Social Studies 5-Adult (3 credits) A study of methods, resources, and materials for teaching social studies at the secondary level. Emphasis will be placed on teaching methodology and student learning strategies. Twenty hours of field experience are required. Prerequisites: EDUC 320 and full admission to the education program. Offered as needed by the program.

HIS 421 Nineteenth-Century U.S. History (3 credits) A study of the development and expansion of the United States, emphasizing the themes of nationalism, “manifest destiny,” the Civil War and Reconstruction, the Industrial Revolution, and imperialism. Prerequisite: HIS 133 or 134, or consent of instructor. A writing-enhanced course. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

HIS 451 Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1648 (3 credits) A study of cultural and economic developments of the Renaissance, and of the religious, political and social challenges of the Protestant Reformation. Prerequisite: HIS 131 or permission of instructor. Offered fall, even-numbered years.
Course Descriptions

HIS 453 World History Since 1945 (3 credits) A study of the most significant events and people of the second half of the 20th century with particular attention given to how these have resulted in a globalization and interdependency of all aspects of modern life. Prerequisite: HIS 132 or permission of instructor. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

HIS 460 Women’s History (3 credits) A study of the modern women’s movement and the major contribution of women in both western and nonwestern cultures. Prerequisite: HIS 131, 132, 133 or 134, or consent of instructor. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

HIS 498 History Seminar (1-6 credits) Seminar on selected topics in history. Offered on demand.

Honors

HNRS 101 Honors Symposium (4 credits) This course introduces students to University life and to the Honors Program, promotes critical thinking skills through the study of essays, and provides instruction in both conducting research and writing about research. This course is a substitute for CDS 100. Prerequisite: Participation in the Honors Program. Offered fall.

HNRS 102 Leadership Development (3 credits) This course examines the mission, values, vision, and principles of leadership. Students will gain a better understanding of themselves, develop their leadership knowledge, and learn how to make a difference in their communities. Prerequisite: Participation in the Honors Program. Offered spring.

HNRS 201 Humanities Symposium (6 credits) In this interdisciplinary course, students will engage in extensive reading and discussion of the history, philosophy, fine arts, and literature of a particular time period. Prerequisite: Participation in the Honors Program. Offered fall.

HNRS 202 Contemporary Issues in Science (4 credits) Students will examine contemporary issues in the sciences, looking both at the science behind the issues and at public policy implications. Students will develop and use mathematical and laboratory skills. Prerequisite: Participation in the Honors Program. Offered spring.

Humanities

HUM 290-299 Sophomore Seminar (1-8 credits) Seminar in selected topics in art, history, literature, or music. May be taken on campus or in field laboratory setting. Offered on demand.
HUM 451 Senior Seminar (2 credits) A capstone project which involves choosing a specific vocation that reflects the student’s interest and academic background. The project will include doing background research in that occupational field, including job descriptions, prospects for employment, job qualifications, and interviewing a person currently employed in that field. A portfolio will be prepared which includes these items as well as other information, such as a resume, examples of written work, letters of recommendation, and an essay on how the student’s degree program helped in preparing for this type of occupation.

HUM 489 Humanities Practicum (1-6 credits) Assignment in a supervised situation involving observation and written response to legal proceedings, judicial processes, public administrative procedures, or similar activities. The practicum can be repeated for credit. The practicum is given by the consent of the director of interdisciplinary studies or by a designated instructor.

HUM 490 Guided Research (1-6 credits) A senior-level independent research project designed by the student with assistance from the instructor.

HUM 494 Special Topics (1-6 credits) A senior-level course designed to address in an in-depth manner a topic of special, current interest in the discipline.

HUM 496 Independent Study (1-6 credits) In-depth analysis and presentation of selected topics in the humanities. Topic selection, method of analysis, and mode of presentation to be determined in collaboration with supervising faculty member. Prerequisite: program admission, junior standing, 2.75 GPA, and approval of program director. Offered on demand.

Literature

LIT 235 Western Literature through the Renaissance (3 credits) This course surveys literature of Western cultures from ancient civilizations through the seventeenth century. Focus is on discussion of and response to primary texts. Prerequisite: ENG 132 or consent of instructor. Offered fall and spring.

LIT 236 Western Literature since the Enlightenment (3 credits) This course surveys literature of Western cultures from early eighteenth century through late twentieth century. Focus is on discussion of and response to primary texts. Prerequisite: ENG 132 or consent of instructor. Offered fall and spring.

LIT 280 Western Literature Seminar International (1-4 credits) Offered as part of an international program and designed to provide a general survey of the literature of a specific region, enhanced by visiting the historical sites, museums, and artifacts associated with the literature. Specific course topics may vary according to the geographic region.

LIT 200-299 Literature Seminar (1-6 credits) Seminar on selected topics in literature. Offered on demand.
LIT 301 American Literature to 1865 (3 credits) Survey of American literature from the colonial period through 1865. Prerequisite: LIT 235 or 236. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

LIT 302 American Literature since 1865 (3 credits) Survey of American literature since 1865. Prerequisite: LIT 235 or 236. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

LIT 309 Short Story (3 credits) A study of short fiction from different cultures and time periods. Emphasis is placed on setting, character, plot point of view, symbol, theme, and style. Attention will be given to different kinds of critical interpretation and to literary analysis. Prerequisite: LIT 235 or 236. A writing-enhanced course. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

LIT 310 Novel (3 credits) A study of selected novels primarily from the western tradition. Emphasis is placed on the author, setting, character, plot, point of view, symbol, theme, and style. Literary criticism and analysis are also considered. Prerequisite: LIT 235 or 236. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

LIT 313 Poetry (3 credits) A study of poetry structured on the rhetorical strategies of the genre: voice, pattern, image, metaphor, symbol, diction, form, and tone. Prerequisite: LIT 235 or LIT 236. A writing-enhanced course. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

LIT 314 Drama (3 credits) A study of dramatic literature from the classical period to the modern era. Emphasis is placed on a close reading of the texts, on the characteristics and vocabulary of the genre, and on the production styles of each time period. Prerequisite: LIT 235 or LIT 236. A writing-enhanced course. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

LIT 411 Foundations of Literary Theory (3 credits) Analysis and application of a variety of trends in literary criticism and literary theory. Prerequisite: LIT 235 or LIT 236. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

LIT 422 Young Adult Literature (3 credits) Study of selected literature appropriate for students in junior and senior high school. Emphasis on methods in responding to literature through composition. Prerequisite: LIT 235 or 236. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

LIT 441 British Literature to 1800 (3 credits) Survey of British literature from Beowulf through Samuel Johnson. Focus is on discussion of and response to primary texts. Prerequisite: LIT 235 or 236 or permission of instructor. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

LIT 442 British Literature since 1800 (3 credits) Survey of British literature from William Blake through contemporary writers. Prerequisite: LIT 235, 236 or permission of instructor. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

LIT 446 Shakespeare (3 credits) A study of a representative sample of Shakespeare’s works. Prerequisite: LIT 235 or LIT 236. Offered fall, even-numbered years.
LIT 494 Special Topics (1-6 credits) An upper-level course designed to address in an in-depth manner a topic of special, current interest in the discipline. Offered on demand.

Mathematics

MAT 080 Concepts of Mathematics (3 credits) A review of the basic computations and operations on whole numbers, integers, and rational numbers. Designed to develop skill in the use of whole number operations, fractions, decimals, percentages, proportion, equation concepts, elementary algebra, and units of measure. Grade basis is A, B, or F. Does not fulfill the mathematics general education requirement. Elective credit only.

MAT 090 Concepts of Algebra (3 credits) A review of basic concepts in algebra and geometry, including topics such as variable expressions, linear equations, polynomials, inequalities, radical expressions, and the Pythagorean Theorem. Grade basis is A, B, or F. Does not fulfill the general education mathematics requirement. Prerequisite: MAT 080 or equivalent. Elective credit only.

MAT 147 Intermediate Algebra (3 credits) Preparatory course for college algebra. Designed for students enrolling with fewer than one and a half years of algebra course work in high school. Prerequisite: MAT 090 or at least a 19 on the mathematics section of the ACT (or SAT equivalent). Offered fall and spring.

MAT 149 Mathematics for Teachers (3 credits) Sets and set operations, logic, number systems, operations and bases; introduction to algebraic operations; emphasis on the needs of the elementary teacher. Prerequisite: MAT 090 or equivalent or at least a 19 on the mathematics section of the ACT (or SAT equivalent). Offered fall.

MAT 151 College Algebra (3 credits) Quadratic equations, ratios, proportions, variation, binomial theorem, progressions, inequalities, complex numbers, permutation and combinations, determinants, probability, partial fractions, and mathematical induction. Prerequisite: MAT 147 or equivalent, or at least a 23 on the mathematics section of the ACT (or SAT equivalent), or consent of instructor. Offered fall and spring.

MAT 152 Trigonometry (3 credits) Trigonometric functions, the right triangle, trigonometric identities and equations, addition formulas, the oblique triangle, logarithms, and the solution of all triangles. Prerequisite: MAT 151 or equivalent, or consent of instructor. Offered spring.

MAT 153 Precalculus (3 credits) This course addresses linear, quadratic, polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions. Topics may include analytic geometry, polar coordinates, and the binomial theorem. Prerequisite: Two years of successful years of high school algebra and at least a 24 on the mathematics section of the ACT (or SAT equivalent) or MAT 151 with at least a C. Offered on demand.

MAT 229 Introduction to Statistics (3 credits) A mathematical development of the basic techniques of descriptive and inferential statistics including methods of analysis and presentation. Includes hypothesis testing and correlation and regression. Prerequisite: MAT 147 or higher. Offered fall and spring.
MAT 241 Calculus and Analytics I (4 credits) A detailed study of differential and integral calculus. Primarily for majors in mathematics and technical fields. Prerequisite: MAT 151 and 152 or equivalent. Offered fall.

MAT 242 Calculus and Analytics II (4 credits) Continuation of MAT 241. Primarily for majors in mathematics and technical fields. Prerequisite: MAT 241. Offered spring.

MAT 243 Calculus and Analytics III (4 credits) Continuation of MAT 242. Primarily for majors in mathematics and technical fields. Prerequisite: MAT 242. Offered on demand.

MAT 251 Mathematics in the Elementary School (3 credits) A study of geometry, probability, and statistics from the elementary school perspective. Prerequisite: MAT 149 or higher, or consent. Offered spring.

MAT 255 Discrete Mathematics (3 credits) This course is an introduction to the mathematics of computer science, including algorithms, combinatorics, number theory, set theory, graph theory, Boolean algebra, functions, relations, binomial theorem, and computability. Prerequisite: At least a 24 on the mathematics section of the ACT (or SAT equivalent) or MAT 151. Offered on demand.

MAT 290-299 Seminar in Mathematics (1-6 credits) Seminar on selected topics in mathematics. Offered on demand.

MAT 310 Foundations of Geometry (3 credits) Topics include axiomatic method, triangles and circles, parallelism, constructions, and modern concepts of Euclidean geometry. Prerequisite: MAT 151 or higher. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

MAT 320 Problem Solving (3 credits) Topics include concepts from various branches of upper-level mathematics, practical problem solving and an overview. Prerequisite: MAT 241. Offered on demand.

MAT 325 Foundations of Mathematics (3 credits) Introduces the art of the mathematical proof. Gives an overview of basic ideas and techniques from abstract mathematics, and prepares the student who will take upper-level abstract mathematics courses. Topics covered may include logic, set theory, mathematical induction, relations and orders, functions, equivalence relations and cardinality. Prerequisite: MAT 242. Offered on demand.

MAT 330 Curriculum and Methods of Math 5-Adult (3 credits) A study of the philosophy and methodology of teaching mathematics to high school students. Emphasis will be placed on higher level math. Twenty hours of field experience are required. Prerequisites: EDUC 320 and full admission to the education program. Offered as needed by the program.
**MAT 335 Differential Equations with Numerical Methods** (3 credits)
Introduction to differential equations. First order differential equations, linear differential equations, and numerical methods such as Runge-Kutta methods. Prerequisite: MAT 242. Offered on demand.

**MAT 340 Linear Algebra** (3 credits) Systematic study of finite dimensional vector spaces and linear transformations. Dependence, dimension, determinants, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and canonical forms. Prerequisite: MAT 242. Offered on demand.

**MAT 345 Numerical Analysis** (3 credits) Introduction to numerical techniques, emphasizing algorithms suitable for use with computer. Error analysis and critical comparison of alternative algorithms emphasized. Series approximations to functions, roots of equations, linear systems of equations, integration, and curve fitting. Prerequisite: MAT 242. Offered on demand.

**MAT 410 Modern Algebra** (3 credits) Topics include concepts from set theory, number systems, groups, rings, and fields. Prerequisite: MAT 241. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

**MAT 420 History of Mathematics** (3 credits) Gives a survey of the historical developments and achievements in mathematics from ancient civilizations to the modern era with emphasis on its integral role in the development of civilization. Prerequisite: MAT 241. A writing-enhanced course. Offered on fall, odd-numbered years.

**MAT 430 Introduction to Real Analysis** (3 credits) This course emphasizes analysis and applications in multiple math areas, including sequences, convergence, limits, continuity, definite integrals and derivatives, differentials, functional dependence, multiple integrals, and series of functions. Prerequisite: MAT 242. Offered on demand.

**Management**

**MGT 330 Principles of Management** (3 credits) Introduction to the management process of planning, organization, leadership, and control, including the history and development of management theory. Prerequisite: BUS 121. A writing-enhanced course. Offered fall and spring.

**MGT 331 Management Information Systems** (3 credits) Study of manual and computer-based information systems used to support managerial decision making, including input, processing, output, and storage systems, systems design and managerial control of information systems. Prerequisite CIT 140 or 142; recommended: MGT 330. Offered spring.

**MGT 333 Operations Management** (3 credits) Study of the management of operations systems used to produce both goods and services, including system design and analysis. Topics studied include break-even analysis, inventory models, location, layout and transportation models, and other quantitative managerial tools; analysis of quality standards in current business use. Prerequisite: Math above MAT 147 and MGT 330. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.
MGT 334 Employee Relations (3 credits) Study of the labor movement in the U.S., including historical background, current organization and practice of the American labor movement, principles of collective bargaining, U.S. labor law, and current labor-management issues. Prerequisite: ECO 237 or 238. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

MGT 336 Organizational Concepts (3 credits) Interdisciplinary study of behavioral science management and organizational theory. Study of organizational environments, structure, and behavior, with special emphasis placed on theories of leadership, motivation, formal and informal structures, communication, and group processes. Prerequisites: MGT 330 or consent. Offered spring.

MGT 399 Management Internship (1-3 credits) Professional work experience in an external organization (pre-arranged and pre-approved internship) supervised by a faculty member. Fifty hours of work per credit hour, plus written assignments. Prerequisite: Business Management or Human Resource Management major with minimum of 64 credit hours, cumulative GPA of 2.0, business course work GPA of 2.5, and approval of program director. Offered fall, spring, and summer.

MGT 430 Entrepreneurship & Small Business Management (3 credits) Examination of issues involving the creation and management of new business ventures; overview of managerial, financial, and legal issues affecting small business firms. Prerequisite: ECO 236, 237 or 238, MGT 330, and junior standing, or consent. A writing-enhanced course. Offered fall.

MGT 431 Human Resource Management (3 credits) Study of employer/employee relationships, personnel policies and administration, recruitment, training, supervision, and discipline issues. Prerequisite: MGT 330 and junior standing, or consent. Offered fall.

MGT 433 Organizational Leadership (3 credits) Study of the major theories of leadership, examines the types of leader power, traces the scholarly history of leadership theory development, and integrates popular business literature. Prerequisite: MGT 330 and junior standing, or consent. Offered on demand.

MGT 436 Compensation and Benefits (3 credits) An introduction to the management of employee compensation and benefits. Topics include evaluation systems, reward systems, legal and government constraints, wage and salary structures, incentive-based compensation, health and retirement benefits, and administration. Prerequisite: MGT 431, junior standing, or consent. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

MGT 451 Employment Law (3 credits) Survey of the legal principles guiding the employer-employee relationship. Examines laws regulating hiring, job opportunity, discrimination, affirmative action, sexual harassment, wages, benefits, privacy rights, health safety, employment at will, layoffs and termination. Prerequisites: BUS 431 and MGT 431. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.
MGT 490 Guided Research (1-3 credits) A senior-level independent research project designed by the student with assistance from the instructor.

MGT 494 Special Topics in Management (1-3 credits) A senior-level designed to address in an in-depth manner a topic of special, current interest in the discipline.

MGT 496 Independent Study In Management (3 credits) In-depth analysis and presentation of selected topics in business management or human resource management, or related topic; broadens student’s knowledge of topic analyzed and enhances the student’s understanding of management and/or human resource management. Topic selection, method of analysis, and mode of presentation to be determined in collaboration with supervising faculty member. Prerequisite: Business Management or Human Resource Management major, junior standing, 2.75 GPA, and approval of program director. Offered on demand.

MGT 498 Management Seminar (1-3 credits) A senior-level course that serves to integrate and apply knowledge acquired in the required component of the course work in the program. Offered on demand.

Marketing

MKT 330 Principles of Marketing (3 credits) An introduction to the fundamentals of marketing that cover product development, distribution, promotion, and pricing with emphasis on developing a managerial point of view in planning, and evaluating market decisions. Prerequisite: BUS 121. Offered spring.

MKT 332 Promotional Strategies (3 credits) Analysis of the uses of various promotions in formulating an overall consumer communication strategy. Topics include advertising, publicity, sales promotion, creative strategies, evaluation of results, and the advantages and disadvantages of differing media and vehicles in reaching the target audience. Prerequisite: MKT 330 or consent. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

MKT 333 Professional Selling (3 credits) This course covers the fundamentals of selling, sales theory, and sales techniques. Through the use of classroom instruction, role-playing, demonstrations, and sales presentation the student builds skills necessary to succeed in the dynamic world of the corporate sales executive. The personal qualifications required for effective selling are reviewed. Prerequisite: MKT 330 or consent. Offered fall, even-numbered.

MKT 399 Marketing Internship (1-3 credits) Professional work experience in an external organization (pre-arranged and pre-approved internship) supervised by a faculty member. Fifty hours of work per credit hour, plus written assignments. Prerequisite: Marketing major with minimum of 64 credit hours, cumulative GPA of 2.0, business course work GPA of 2.5, and approval of the program director. Offered fall, spring, or summer
**Course Descriptions**

**MKT 430 Marketing Management** (3 credits) An advanced study of the practices and policies of sales and marketing management in major business firms. The course includes the study of markets, market trends, sales organization, sales planning and forecasting, sales promotion, advertising, and consumer relations. Prerequisite: A minimum of 9 hours in previous marketing course work or consent. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

**MKT 432 Marketing Research** (3 credits) A study of the research methods and techniques applicable to problem solving in marketing. Topics include the planning and execution of market research projects, primary and secondary data collection, use of statistical methods, questionnaire design, interview methods, sampling tabulation, and report writing. Prerequisite: MKT 330, MAT 229, or consent. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

**MKT 494 Special Topics in Marketing** (1-3 credits) A senior-level course designed to address, in an in-depth manner, a marketing topic of special and/or current interest. Offered on demand.

**MKT 496 Independent Study in Marketing** (3 credits) In-depth analysis and presentation of selected topics in marketing that will broaden the student’s knowledge of the topic analyzed and enhances the student’s understanding of marketing. Topic selection, method of analysis, and mode of presentation is to be determined in collaboration with a supervising faculty member. Prerequisite: Junior standing, 2.75 GPA, and approval of the program director. Offered on demand.

**MKT 498 Marketing Seminar** (1-3 credits) A senior-level course that serves to integrate and apply knowledge acquired in the required component of the course work in the program. Offered on demand.

**Music**

**MUS 100 Music Recital Attendance** (0 credits) Students are required to attend a select number of concerts and performances each semester, both on campus and in the community. Required for students pursuing a minor or an area concentration in music. Offered every semester.

**MUS 103 Class Piano I** (1 credit) An introductory course in piano for beginners that emphasizes basic musical concepts of rhythm, notation and keyboard theory. Develop skills of musical expression through performance of solo and ensemble piano music. Meets for one hour each week. Class size is limited to four students. Offered fall and spring.

**MUS 104 Class Piano II** (1 credit) Prerequisite: MUS 103 or permission from instructor. Meets for one hour each week. Class size is limited to four students. Offered fall and spring.
MUS 108-112, 114 Participation in Performance Ensembles A maximum of four hours credit toward a degree may be earned in each ensemble, but students may participate in any or all of the ensembles each semester, subject to the approval of the director.

MUS 108 Ohio Valley University Choral Union (1 credit) The Choral Union is a community choir open to all students, faculty, staff, and community members. The group rehearses regularly for two hours per week, and it performs concerts on campus and for local churches and functions. The Choral Union performs a wide variety of a cappella choral music including hymns, spirituals, and contemporary choral works. No audition is required to join, but singing experience is preferred.

MUS 109 Pep Band (1 credit) Students perform a repertoire of music appropriate for athletic contests. Students rehearse several hours a week.

MUS 110 Evergreen Community Orchestra (1 credit) OVU students join with musicians from the local community to rehearse and perform masterworks of orchestral literature. The group rehearses several hours a week and presents two concerts each year. Open by audition to strings, woodwinds, brass and percussion.

MUS 111 Jazz Ensemble (1 credit) Students perform jazz standards of all styles and periods in a “big band” format of saxophone, brass, and rhythm sections. The group rehearses several hours per week.

MUS 112 A Cappella Singers (1 credit) Ohio Valley’s oldest and largest music ensemble. Rehearses several hours each week; audition is required. Scholarship auditions are conducted each spring semester. The A Cappella Singers travel on one extended tour either during Spring Break or in May after graduation.

MUS 114 Express (1 credit) Ohio Valley’s Contemporary Christian ensemble. Audition and interview are required. This group travels extensively throughout the United States on its annual summer tour as well as during the school year. Emphasis is placed not only on musical and vocal talent, but also on each member’s ability to communicate effectively with prospective students. Auditions and subsequent interviews for available positions in this ensemble are held each spring on campus. Students rehearse extensively in the summer and during the school year.

Private Instruction in Piano, Instrument, and Voice (variable credit) The teacher will determine a student’s level of ability and prescribe an individualized program of study to maximize student achievement. One 30-minute lesson per week and 30 minutes of practice per day constitute one hour of credit. Students planning to major in music should take two credits per semester. After completing two semesters of study, students who wish to receive more intensive private training will register for the 300-level lesson. Prerequisite: consent of the instructor.

MUS 113 Private Piano (1-2 credits) Consent of instructor required.

MUS 115 Private Voice (1-2 credits) Consent of instructor required.
MUS 116 Private Brass (1-2 credits) Consent of instructor required.

MUS 117 Private Percussion (1-2 credits). Consent of instructor required.

MUS 118 Private String (1-2 credits). Consent of instructor required.

MUS 119 Private Woodwind (1-2 credits) Consent of instructor required.

MUS 121 Music Appreciation (3 credits) A survey of the history of Western music with a particular emphasis on the genre of blues, jazz, rock and Western Art Music. Emphasis is placed on learning to listen critically to all styles of music and to gain fluency in describing and writing about music. Much time is devoted to understanding music in a cultural context. No prior musical knowledge is necessary. Offered spring.

MUS 122 Song Leading and Worship Skills (1 hour) Basic fundamentals of song leading—using a pitch pipe, recognizing key and time signatures, learning basic conducting patterns and better use of the voice. Worship planning, public prayer and public reading of scripture. Offered on demand.

MUS 141 Music Theory I (3 credits) A detailed study of the components that make up the language of music. Melody, rhythm and diatonic harmony are analyzed through listening, performing and writing. Many concepts of music theory will be applied at the piano keyboard. Co-requisite: MUS 143. Offered fall.

MUS 142 Music Theory II (3 credits) A continuation of MUS 141. Prerequisite: MUS 141 or permission of instructor. Co-requisite: MUS 144. Offered spring.

MUS 143 Sight Singing/Ear Training I (1 credit) The study of how to sing music “at sight” and the opposite, how to write music that is heard. Emphasis is placed on singing combined with rhythmic, melodic and harmonic dictation. Co-requisite: MUS 141. Offered fall.

MUS 144 Sight Singing/Ear Training II (1 credit) A continuation of MUS 143. Prerequisite: MUS 143 or permission of instructor. Co-requisite: MUS 142. Offered spring.

MUS 221 Music Literature (3 credits) A survey of the history and literature of Western music, with specific emphasis on developing styles and the primary masterworks of each style period. Secondary emphasis will include general music history and the lives of the great composers. Prerequisite: MUS 142 and 144. Offered fall, odd-numbered years. Satisfies general education fine arts requirement.

MUS 241 Music Theory III (3 credits) The study of chromatic harmony and atonal music, including written theory (notation and part writing), keyboard harmony, and analysis of the large forms. Prerequisite: MUS 142 and 144. Co-requisite: MUS 243. Offered fall.

**MUS 243 Sight Singing/Ear Training III** (1 credit) Includes rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic dictation and sight singing of chromatic melodies and chord progressions. Prerequisite: MUS 142 and 144. Co-requisite: MUS 241. Offered fall.


**MUS 290-299 Music Seminar** (1-6 credits) Seminar on selected topics in music. Offered on demand.

**MUS 313 Private Piano** (1-3 credits) Consent of instructor required.

**MUS 315 Private Voice** (1-3 credits) Consent of instructor required.

**MUS 316 Private Brass** (1-3 credits) Consent of instructor required.

**MUS 317 Private Percussion** (1-3 credits) Consent of instructor required.

**MUS 318 Private String** (1-3 credits) Consent of instructor required.

**MUS 319 Private Woodwind** (1-3 credits) Consent of instructor required.

**MUS 494 Special Topics** (1-6 credits) An upper-level course designed to address in an in-depth manner a topic of special interest in the discipline.

**Natural Science**

**NSC 135 Introduction to General Chemistry** (4 credits) A general education course for liberal arts students and for allied health students. The course covers topics from general chemistry including atomic structure, chemical bonds, stoichiometry, gas laws, acids, bases, pH, and radioactivity. An introduction to structures in organic chemistry with reference to biochemicals and their characteristics is presented. Lecture, 3 hours; lab, 3 hours. Does not apply to a major or a minor in the sciences. Cannot be used as a substitute for NSC 145. Prerequisite: Math ACT score of at least 19 (or equivalent SAT score) or MAT 147. Offered fall.

**NSC 141 General Biology I** (4 credits) A study of the basic principles of animal biology including the human organism, taxonomy, and genetics. Lecture, 3 hours; lab, 2 hours.

**NSC 142 General Biology II** (4 credits) An in-depth study of the principles of biology including the biochemistry of living organisms, ecology, botany, and a study of the characteristics of the organisms in the five kingdoms. Prerequisite: one college science course; NSC 141 would be helpful, but is not essential. Lecture, 3 hours; lab, 2 hours. Offered spring, even-numbered years.
NSC 143 General Physical Science I (4 credits) A survey of the principles of astronomy, geology, and meteorology. An emphasis will be given to both the processes and content of science as well as the application of technology to problem solving. Lecture, 3 hours; lab, 2 hours. Prerequisite: Math ACT score of at least 22, or MAT 147 or higher. Offered on demand.

NSC 144 General Physical Science II (4 credits) A survey of the principles of chemistry and physics. An emphasis will be given to both the processes and content of science as well as the application of technology to problem solving. Lecture, 3 hours; lab 2 hours. Prerequisite: Math ACT of at least 22, or MAT 147 or higher. Offered on demand.

NSC 145 General Chemistry I (4 credits) A study of the basic principles of chemistry to include atomic theory, chemical bonding, stoichiometry, periodicity, qualitative analysis, and quantitative relationships in chemical and physical processes. Problem solving is emphasized. Lecture 3 hours, Lab, 3 hours. Prerequisite: Math ACT score of 23 or higher, or permission of instructor. Offered fall.

NSC 146 General Chemistry II (4 credits) A continuation of NSC 145 with an emphasis on solution chemistry, acid base equilibria, solubility, kinetics, electrochemistry, quantitative analysis and thermodynamics. Lecture, 3 hours; lab, 3 hours. Prerequisite: NSC 145 or the equivalent. Offered spring.

NSC 148 General Physical Science (4 credits) A survey of the principles of astronomy, geology, meteorology, chemistry, and physics. Emphasis will be given to the processes of science as well as the content and to the application of technology to problem-solving. Lecture: 3 hours; Lab: 2 hours. Prerequisite: Math ACT score of at least 22, or MAT 147 or higher.

NSC 231 Introduction to Astronomy (3 credits) An introduction to the study of the Universe, including the latest theories on the origin of the Universe, the solar system and the Earth. Covered will be the origin of galaxies, stars, planets, asteroids, meteoroids, comets, etc., stressing modern techniques of gathering information about the Universe. The lab portion of the course will include observations of the sky, use of telescopes, and use of the celestial sphere and star charts. May also include planetarium visits and other astronomy-related field trips. Offered on spring, even-numbered years.

NSC 241 Zoology: Animals as Organisms (4 credits) Anatomical and physiological study of invertebrate and vertebrate body systems and processes including taxonomy and evolution. (3 lecture hours and 2 lab hours per week.) Prerequisites: NSC 142. Offered Maymester or summer, even-numbered years.

NSC 242 Botany: Plants as Organisms (4 credits) Development, structure, function, and evolution of vascular and nonvascular plants; physiological and ecological relationships. (3 lecture hours and 2 lab hours per week). Prerequisites: NSC 142. Offered on demand.
**NSC 232 Physical Geology** (3 credits) An introduction to the study of the origin, composition, structure, and processes of the Earth are covered. The physical, chemical, and biological processes that shape the Earth will be studied in light of the concept of global plate tectonics and the interaction of Earth’s subsystems (the lithosphere, atmosphere, hydrosphere, and atmosphere). Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

**NSC 244 Physics I** (4 credits) A study of the principles of physics to include mechanics, heat, and wave motion. Lecture, 3 hours; lab, 3 hours. Prerequisite: MAT 151 or permission of the instructor. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

**NSC 245 Physics II** (4 credits) A continuation of NSC 244 with an emphasis on electricity, magnetism, and optics. Lecture, 3 hours; lab, 3 hours. Prerequisite: NSC 244. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

**NSC 246 Organic Chemistry I** (4 credits) Study of characteristic reactions, synthesis, and stereochemistry of major classes of organic compounds using a mechanistic approach. Classes of compounds studied include alkanes, alkyl halides, alkenes, and alcohols. Mechanisms studied include: free radical halogenation, nucleophilic substitution, nucleophilic addition, and electrophilic addition. Includes lab portion which provides an introduction to microscale techniques of organic chemistry preparation and purification. Techniques studied will be re-crystallization, distillation, extraction and preparation of simple aliphatic compounds. (3 lecture hours and 3 lab hours per week.) Prerequisites: NSC 146 or equivalent. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

**NSC 247 Organic Chemistry II** (4 credits) Continuation of CHEM 223 to include spectroscopic methods, theory and interpretation. Classes of compounds studied include alkenes, aromatics, carbonyls, amides, amines, and synthetic polymers. Mechanisms studied include electrophilic aromatic substitution, Aldol condensation, esterification, and polymerization. Lab work includes some computer simulation, unknown analysis and individual work. The lab portion will include multi-step synthesis, qualitative analysis and instrumental analysis. Some computer simulation and individualized experiments will be involved. (3 lecture hours and 3 lab hours per week.) Prerequisite: NSC 246 or equivalent. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

**NSC 290-299 Seminar in Science** (1-6 credits) Seminar on selected topics in natural sciences. Offered on demand.

**NSC 310 Human Anatomy** (4 credits) The study of the structure of the human body. Includes cells, tissues, the integument, skeletal system, muscular system, nervous system, endocrine system, sensory organs, cardiovascular system, respiratory system, digestive system, urinary system, and reproductive system. Lecture 3 hours, lab 2 hours. Offered fall.
NSC 311 Human Physiology (4 credits) The study of the function of the human body. Includes study of cellular functions, tissues, special senses, the integument, skeletal, muscular, nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems. Prerequisites: NSC 135 and NSC 310. Lecture 3 hours, lab 2 hours. Offered spring.

NSC 330 Curriculum and Methods of Teaching General Science 5-Adult (3 credits) A study of philosophical and methodological issues related to teaching science at the secondary level. Emphasis is placed on upper-level sciences. Twenty hours of field experience are required. Prerequisites: EDUC 320 and full admission to the education program. Offered as needed by the program.

NSC 400 Microbiology (4 credits) An introduction into the history, morphology, and physiology of microorganisms, techniques of isolation, and identifying microorganisms with emphasis given to their effect on human affairs. Lecture 3 hours; lab, 3 hours. Prerequisite: Any science course with a lab. Offered spring.

NSC 431 Ecology (3 credits) How animals and plants make their way in the world, ranging from struggle of individual organisms with their surroundings to interactions of populations and communities. Prerequisite: NSC 142 or equivalent. A writing-enhanced course. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

NSC 432 Genetics (3 credits) Modern genetics including Mendelian and other patterns of inheritance, population genetics, genetic mapping, DNA and gene structure and function, genetic diseases, and introduction to genetic engineering. Prerequisite: NSC 141 or equivalent. Offered on demand.

NSC 434 Biochemistry (3 credits) Emphasizes structure and function of proteins, lipids and nucleic acids, enzymology, intermediary metabolism and its control mechanisms, and energy transformations. Prerequisite: NSC 146, also recommend NSC 141 & 142. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

NSC 441 Cell Biology (4 credits) Examines the relationship between cell structure and function. An emphasis on membrane structure, cell transport, cytoskeleton, gene expression and regulation, cell division and cellular causes of cancer. Laboratory exercises include techniques used in the study of cell biology, including histology, spectrophotometry, cell fractionation, tissue culture, electrophoresis, and immunochemistry. (3 lecture hours and 3 lab hours per week.) Prerequisite: NSC 142 and NSC 146. Offered on demand.

NSC 451 Directed Research Seminar (1-8 credits) Instructor directed student research; research area determined in consultation between student and instructor. Prerequisite: Senior standing in Science. Offered on demand. A writing-enhanced course.
**NSC 439 Biological Psychology** (3 credits) A study of the biological basis of human behavior. This course examines neuroanatomy, function of the nervous system, and biological influences upon learning, memory, cognition, sensation, and abnormal behavior. Prerequisite: PSY 231 or consent of instructor. Cross-listed as PSY 439. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

**Physical Education**

**PHED 100 Low Impact Aerobics** (1 credit) This course is designed to improve cardio-respiratory endurance and assist in the reduction of body fat using step, double step, step-interval and quad-step workouts set to contemporary music. Students will use hand weights, body bars, bands, flexi-balls and other related resistance training techniques to improve muscular strength and endurance. Discussion of nutritional guidelines will also be included to assist students in gaining useful knowledge for a lifetime of weight control management. Offered on demand.

**PHED 101 High Impact Aerobics** (1 credit) This advanced course of physical conditioning combines high energy cardio-respiratory activity with physical training to improve muscular endurance, develop increased levels of cardio-respiratory fitness, promote flexibility and reduce total body fat. The class format will consist of intense outdoor training with vigorous circuit, interval and cross-training regimens that include jogging, sprinting, agility drills and basic training-style calisthenics activities. Offered on demand.

**PHED 102 Archery** (1 credit) Instruction in archery including fundamental techniques and target shooting. Offered on demand.

**PHED 103 Fall Sports** (1 credit) This course provides instruction in the fundamentals of football and soccer. Skills introduced include individual position skills and strategies. Basic offensive and defensive strategies are introduced as well as the rules of the game. Offered on demand.

**PHED 104 Spring Sports** (1 credit) This course provides instruction in the fundamentals of baseball and slow pitch softball. Skills introduced include fielding, pitching, throwing, base running and batting. Basic offensive and defensive strategies are introduced as well as the rules of the game. Offered on demand.

**PHED 105 Walking for Health and Fitness** (1 credit) Introduction to the knowledge and techniques necessary for different types of walking to increase fitness through assessment and development of a personal walking program. Offered on demand.

**PHED 106 Weight Training** (1 credit) Knowledge and techniques necessary for increasing muscle function. Course includes assessment of status and development of a personal program. Offered on demand.

**PHED 107 Camping** (1 credit) Instruction and participation in basic camping. Safety and proper equipment selection and use will be stressed. At least one campout will be included. Offered on demand.
PHED 108 Backpacking (1 credit) Instruction and participation in basic backpacking. Safety and proper equipment selection and use will be stressed. Students will hike on area trails. Offered on demand.

PHED 109 Tennis (1 credit) This course is an introduction to the skills of tennis including forehand, backhand, serving and net volley. It introduces the basic rules, as well as singles and doubles strategies. Court etiquette is also taught. Offered on demand.

PHED 110 Foundations of Physical Fitness (1 credit) Instruction and exercise in fundamental skills necessary to promote lifetime fitness, and relationship of physical fitness with holistic wellness. Students will develop and implement a personal fitness program. Ten hours of field experience are required.

PHED 111 Beginning Bowling (1 credit) An introduction to the skills of bowling. Course introduces the basic rules, strategies, and score keeping. Offered on demand.

PHED 112 Golf (1 credit) Introductory experience in the sport of golf. Course focus will be on fundamental skills, information, strategy, and participation. Offered on demand.

PHED 113 Swimming (1 credit) Development of the essential skills and information necessary for enjoying swimming. Emphasis will be on personal safety. Offered on demand.

PHED 114 Advanced Swimming (1 credit) Refinement of essential skills in swimming with an emphasis on swimming as a lifelong fitness activity. Offered on demand.

PHED 115 Canoeing (1 credit) Curriculum includes lectures on the design and construction of camping, portaging, car topping, and flat water paddling strokes for both canoes and kayaks. Offered on demand.

PHED 116 Racquet Sports (1 credit) This course focuses on beginning level skills in racquetball and tennis. It will include instruction in basic skills, playing strategies, lecture, demonstration, and participation. Offered on demand.

PHED 117 Beginning Basketball (1 credit) This course provides for introductory development of basketball skills including shooting, passing, dribbling, and rebounding. Basic offensive and defensive strategies will be included as well as the rules of the game. Offered on demand.

PHED 119 Volleyball (1 credit) This course is designed to allow students to develop the basic skills, learn the rules, and utilize basic offensive and defensive systems of volleyball play. Offered on demand.
PHED 121 Track and Field Sports (1 credit) Designed to familiarize the professional physical education student with the skills, practices, techniques and theory of track and field. Development of at least an intermediate skill level is expected of the students. The primary goal of the course is to equip the student with the skills necessary to teach track and field effectively. Offered on demand.

PHED 124 Recreational Sports (1 credit) Instruction in fundamental rules, skills and strategy of recreational type sports: may include pickle ball, table tennis, billiards, shuffleboard, horseshoes, floor tennis, and paddle tennis. Offered on demand.

PHED 125 Jogging (1 credit) This course is an introduction to jogging. Jogging is a way to develop and maintain cardiovascular and aerobic fitness. Course content includes mechanics of efficient jogging, presentation of different training systems, safety concerns, information related to community “fun runs” and information related to the prevention and care of common jogging injuries. Offered on demand.

PHED 130 Introduction to Camp Counseling (1 credit) Introduction to the basics of Christian camp counseling: programs, responsibilities, activities, ethics. Prerequisites: Successful completion of one semester of college work and approval of instructor. See BIB 325 for possible credit for camp work. Offered spring.

PHED 140 Karate I (1 credit) Development of the essential skills for karate in a traditional Japanese format. This weaponless martial art emphasizes power and efficiency in a comprehensive system for self-defense as well as encouraging exploration and understanding of both the physical and mental self. Offered on demand.

PHED 141 Karate II (1 credit) Continuation of skills developed in Karate I (PHED 140). Offered on demand.

PHED 170-79 Physical Education Seminar (1 credit) A seminar on a selected topic of current interest in physical education.

PHED 206 Advanced Weight Training (1 credit) Continued development of knowledge and techniques necessary for increasing muscle function. Course includes assessment of status and development of a personal program. Prerequisite: PHED 106 or consent of instructor. Offered on demand.

PHED 211 Advanced Bowling (1 credit) Continued development in the skills of bowling. Prerequisite: PHED 111 or consent of instructor. Offered on demand.

PHED 213 Advanced Swimming (1 credit) Development of the essential skills and information necessary for enjoying swimming. Emphasis will be on personal safety. Offered on demand.

PHED 217 Advanced Basketball (1 credit) This course provides for further development of basketball skills including shooting, passing, dribbling, and rebounding. Basic offensive and defensive strategies will be included as well as the rules of the game. Prerequisite: PHED 117 or consent of instructor. Offered on demand.
PHED 250 Varsity Baseball (1 credit) Open only to varsity baseball team members. Offered spring.

PHED 251 Varsity Basketball, Men (1 credit) Open only to varsity basketball team members. Offered spring.

PHED 252 Varsity Basketball, Women (1 credit) Open only to varsity basketball team members. Offered spring.

PHED 253 Varsity Cheerleading (1 credit) Open only to varsity cheerleaders. Offered spring.

PHED 254 Varsity Cross-Country, Men (1 credit) Open only to varsity cross-country team members. Offered fall.

PHED 255 Varsity Cross-Country, Women (1 credit) Open only to varsity cross-country team members. Offered fall.

PHED 256 Varsity Golf, Men (1 credit) Open only to varsity golf team members. Offered spring.

PHED 257 Varsity Soccer, Men (1 credit) Open only to varsity soccer team members. Offered fall.

PHED 258 Varsity Soccer, Women (1 credit) Open only to varsity soccer team members. Offered fall.

PHED 259 Varsity Softball (1 credit) Open only to varsity softball team members. Offered spring.

PHED 260 Varsity Volleyball (1 credit) Open only to varsity volleyball team members. Offered fall.

PHED 261 Varsity Golf, Women (1 credit) Open only to varsity golf team members. Offered spring.

PHED 300 Kinesiology (3 credits) This course is designed to introduce the student to the disciplines of kinesiology and physical education. An introduction to the current concepts, scientific foundation, philosophy, ethics, sociology, and history of kinesiology will be explored. A writing-enhanced course. Offered fall.

PHED 301 Sports Officiating (2 credits) This course is designed to provide the student with knowledge and understanding of the rules and procedures for officiating sports contests. Also included are the general and psychological aspects of the roles of sport officials in either the interscholastic and or intercollegiate levels of competition. Offered spring.
PHED 302 Principles of Coaching (3 credits) This course is designed to provide insight into the coaching profession. It will examine the many facets of the profession and provide suggested guidelines for prospective coaches to use in establishing their own style and methods. Offered fall.

PHED 303 Organization and Administration of Sports (3 credits) This course provides a basic foundation for career development in sports administration. Topics covered include budget management, purchasing equipment, scheduling, conferencing, and compliance. Offered spring.

PHED 304 Motor Control and Learning (3 credits) Study of the processes that lead to relatively permanent change in the performance of motor skills. Models and theories of practice, augmented feedback, information processing and dynamic systems will be discussed. Offered spring.

PHED 305 Sports Psychology (3 credits) Psychological theory and principles applied to sports. Includes motivational techniques, psychological evaluation, stress and anxiety in sports, as well as personality and sports performance. Crosslisted as PSY 305. Offered on demand.

PHED 461 Internship in Physical Education and Health (1-4 credits) Students are placed in an internship appropriate to senior level skills and interests in the field of physical education. Prerequisite: Program director approval. Offered on demand.

PHED 462 Internship in Coaching (1-4 credits) Interns are placed as student coaching assistants with a sports team in their area of interest (college, K-12 school or professional organization). One credit hour is earned for every 30 clock-hours of student assistant coaching. Hours must be determined at registration. Prerequisite: Program director approval. Offered on demand.

PHED 470 Seminar in Physical Education (1-4 credits) Student conducts independent projects under direction of one or more professors. Provides student with opportunity for individualized study. Offered on demand.

Political Science

POL 135 United States Government (3 credits) Basic principles, concepts, and institutions of American government with emphasis on the Constitution, its development, and the changes in its interpretation by the Supreme Court and the nation. Offered fall.

POL 231 Global Community Relations (3 credits) An introduction to the global environment. Addresses issues that face the world as a whole through a process known as globalization, such as population, conflict, security, the economy, development, the environment, and women and children’s issues. Fulfills diversity requirement. Offered spring.

POL 200-299 Sophomore Seminar (1-6 credits) A seminar on select topics in the discipline. Offered on demand.
Psychology

PSY 113 Enhanced Life Skills (1 credit) Provides an orientation to college life designed for students who need additional support in order to be successful. Offered on demand.

PSY 211 Marriage and Family (3 credits) A study of dating, marriage, and family relationships with emphasis on building mutual Christian responsibilities. This course examines the biblical model of marriage and family through the use of scriptural study and Christian worldview development. Fulfills Bible requirement. Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

PSY 231 General Psychology (3 credits) An understanding of human behavior, unifying the physical, emotional, intellectual, and social aspects with current research findings and theories.

PSY 233 Human Growth and Development (3 credits) A study of the psychological and physical development of the individual from prenatal through adolescence with attention to physical, mental, emotional, and social aspects. Recommended for sophomores.

PSY 304 Human Sexuality (2 credits) This course examines personal, spiritual, interpersonal, community, and societal influences on sexuality throughout the lifespan. Topics include male/female anatomy and physiology, sexual arousal, sexual response, sexually transmitted diseases, contraception, and pregnancy, as well as behaviors and relationships. Prerequisite: WEL 231 or consent of instructor. Crosslisted as WEL 304. Offered spring.

PSY 305 Sports Psychology (3 credits) Psychological theory and principles applied to sports. Includes motivational techniques, psychological evaluation, stress and anxiety in sports, as well as personality and sports performance. Crosslisted as PHED 305. Offered on demand.

PSY 327 Psychology Field Laboratory (1-3 credits) An experience in a psychology environment which should be different from the practicum.

PSY 331 Tests and Measurements (3 credits) A study of the principles of psychological measurement such as the construction, administration and interpretation of group and individual tests of intelligence, personality, interest and achievement. Prerequisite: PSY 231 or consent of instructor. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

PSY 342 Group Dynamics (3 credits) A study of group processes, particularly as they relate to the individual. An emphasis is placed on the principles and operations underlying group actions and interactions. Emphasis is placed on stages of group development. Offered fall and spring.
**PSY 350 Family Systems** (3 credits) A study of the traits of strong, healthy families. An emphasis will be on understanding the general systems approach to the families and family therapy. Prerequisite: PSY 211 or consent of instructor. A writing-enhanced course. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

**PSY 351 Learning Theories** (3 credits) A study of the major theories of learning that have important influence in the fields of psychology and education today. An emphasis will be placed on the principles of learning and the implications for psychology and education. Prerequisite: PSY 233 or consent of instructor. A writing-enhanced course. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

**PSY 352 Introduction to Counseling** (3 credits) An overview of the practice of counseling with emphasis on interviewing, assessment and evaluation. This study serves as an introduction to techniques of psychotherapy and various treatment strategies used in a variety of clinical settings. The student will also be introduced to a set of basic communication skills useful for managing conflicts as a participant and as an intervener. Ethical and legal issues will be considered. Prerequisite: PSY 231 or consent of instructor. Offered fall.

**PSY 371 Personality Theories** (3 credits) A study of the major personality theories. Emphasis is placed on historical development, concepts, issues and methods of research, assessment and treatment that are essential for preparation for professional areas of applied psychology will be considered. Prerequisite: PSY 231 or 233 or consent of instructor. Offered spring.

**PSY 421 History and Systems of Psychology** (3 credits) A survey of the major psychological theories and systems from their philosophical origins to the current status of major integrative systems and theories. Prerequisite: PSY 231 or consent of instructor. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

**PSY 426 Counseling Theory** (3 credits) A study of the philosophies and theories underlying current counseling practices. Attention will be given to using current theories in counseling situations. Prerequisite: PSY 352 or consent of instructor. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

**PSY 439 Biological Psychology** (3 credits) A study of the biological basis of human behavior. This course examines neuroanatomy, function of the nervous system, and biological influences upon learning, memory, cognition, sensation, and abnormal behavior. Prerequisite: PSY 231 or consent of instructor. Crosslisted as NSC 439. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

**PSY 451 Senior Seminar** (3 credits) This course is an introduction to professional opportunities in psychology and related fields. It is an exploration of the issues one must consider in order to pursue a career and/or graduate school in Psychology and related fields. Continued guidance on senior psychology portfolios, senior practicum and comprehensive examinations also is provided during the course. Offered fall.
PSY 472 Abnormal Psychology (3 credits) A study of the major types of psychopathologies, includes the classification, explanations, and treatments. Prerequisite: PSY 231, 233, and 371 or consent of instructor. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

PSY 481 Social Psychology (3 credits) A study of the relationship between the individual and the social environment, including research, social influence and social relations. Prerequisite: PSY 231 or consent of instructor. Offered fall.

PSY 484 Research Design (3 credits) A study of research methods utilized in the social sciences. Prerequisites: Junior standing or consent of instructor. A writing-enhanced course. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

PSY 489 Psychology Practicum (3 credits) Professional work experience in an external setting within the area of behavioral sciences. Students may select work setting from several pre-approved sites. Prerequisite: PSY 352 or 426 or consent of instructor. Offered on demand.

PSY 490 Guided Research (1-6 credits) A senior-level independent research project designed by the student with assistance from the instructor. Offered on demand.

PSY 494 Special Topics (1-6 credits) A senior-level course designed to address in an in-depth manner a topic of special or current interest in the discipline. Offered on demand.

PSY 496 Independent Study (1-6 credits) In-depth analysis and presentation of selected topics, psychology or related fields; broadens student’s knowledge of topic analyzed and enhances the student’s understanding of psychology, Christian counseling, or human services. Topic selection, method of analysis, and mode of presentation to be determined in collaboration with supervising faculty member. Prerequisite: psychology major, junior standing, 2.75 GPA, and approval of program director. Offered on demand.

Reading

REA 080 ESL College Reading (3 credits) A course for those learning English as a second language. Instruction and practice in reading and studying college material, including understanding the nature of reading, reading for specific purposes and comprehension, and vocabulary development. Grade basis is A, B, NG (no grade), or F. Elective credit only. Offered on demand.

REA 090 College Reading (3 credits) Instruction and practice in reading and studying college material, including understanding the nature of reading, reading for specific purpose and comprehension, and vocabulary development. Grade basis is A, B, NG (no grade), or F. Elective credit only.
Religion

**REL 280 Religious/Cultural Seminar International** (1-4 credits) Offered as part of an international program and designed to provide a general introduction to a topical study of a broad cultural/historical perspective appropriate to the international itinerary, enhanced by visiting the historical sites, museums, and artifacts associated with the topical study. Specific course topics may vary according to the geographic region. Fulfills lower-level Bible course requirement when course material contains substantive biblical texts and principles.

**REL 200-299 Sophomore Seminar** (1-6 credits) A seminar on select topics in the discipline. Offered on demand.

**REL 341 History of the Christian Church** (3 credits) A survey of the history of the Christian Church from the post-apostolic period to modern times, with an emphasis on major personalities and movements as they inter-acted to formulate basic Christian doctrine. The doctrinal developments will be analyzed through the biblical texts on which they were based. *Fulfills Bible course requirement.* A writing-enhanced course. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

**REL 342 Restoration Church History** (3 credits) A survey of how the idea of restoring the New Testament church in modern times developed into a Restoration Movement (Church of Christ, Christian Church-Independent, Disciples of Christ) in America from the 18th century to the present. Concepts integral to the Movement such as, defining the New Testament Church, unity, salvation, music in worship, congregational leadership, fellowship, hermeneutics, etc., will be dealt with not only historically but also in regard to the textual basis. *Fulfills Bible course requirement.* A writing-enhanced course. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

**REL 371 Christian Ethics** (3 credits) A survey both of ethical teachings of the Bible and traditional ethical theories and their applications, including egoism, utilitarianism, deontology, and virtue ethics. This survey is integrated with a study of the foundation and application of Christian ethics as defined through a biblical perspective, including such topics as the nature of God, the role of Scripture, and the role of the church in making ethical decisions. *Fulfills Bible course requirement.* Offered fall, even-numbered years, and on demand. Students cannot take both BUS 371 (Business Ethics) and REL 371.

**REL 372 Philosophy of Religion** (3 credits) A general introduction to and a biblical perspective of the major issues and theories in the philosophy of religion, including the nature of reality, logic and rationality, the existence of God, religious experience, the problem of evil, and ethics. *Fulfills Bible course requirement.* Offered fall, odd-numbered years.
Course Descriptions

**REL 373 Contemporary Religious Issues** (3 credits) A study of religious issues of concern to the contemporary Christian. The objective of the course is to develop a worldview which is philosophically sound consistent with the biblical text. Using that worldview, this course will examine such contemporary religious issues as Biblical truth, postmodernism, pluralism, and diversity. Other social issues, such as abortion, homosexuality, and the changing roles of women, will also be discussed. *Fulfills Bible course requirement.* Offered fall, even-numbered years.

**REL 441 Major World Religions** (3 credits) A historical and comparative analysis of the major living world religions: Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, and Islam. Key religious concepts such as, divinity, revelation, spirituality, community, liturgy, cosmology, ethics and eschatology will be compared to and contrasted with the corresponding biblical perspective. *Fulfills Bible course requirement. Fulfills diversity requirement.* Offered spring, even-numbered years.

**Sociology**

**SOC 130 ESL American International Culture** (3 credits) This course promotes the understanding of American culture through the study of American history, language, customs, and institutions. The focus is on improving vocabulary and language use to discuss the abstract concepts of culture, connecting U.S. history and current events to cultural attitudes and values. *Fulfills diversity requirement.* Offered on demand.

**SOC 231 Principles of Sociology** (3 credits) Basic introduction to the field of sociology including a discussion of social problems and cultural group processes and a scientific approach to their study. Offered fall and spring.

**SOC 290-299 Sociology Seminar** (1-6 credits) Seminar on selected topics in the areas of sociology. Offered on demand.

**SOC 280 Sociology Seminar International** (1-6 credits) Offered as part of an international program and designed to provide a general introduction to a topical study of a broad cultural/historical perspective appropriate to the international itinerary, enhanced by visiting the historical sites, museums, and artifacts associated with the topical study. Specific course topics may vary according to the geographic region.

**SOC 327 Field Work in Sociology** (3 credits) A practical self-selected experience from among approved settings within modern formal organizations including industrial, governmental and educational systems. Emphasis will be on observing the organization’s purpose in society, its structure and the functions of its members. Offered spring.

**SOC 341 Cultural Anthropology** (3 credits) A study of human culture and its variations around the world. The course will discuss the integrative patterning of worldview, values, and behavior, with special emphasis on social structures, religion, language, and culture change, as well as the practical application of cultural anthropology to Christian missions. Prerequisite: SOC 231 or consent of instructor. *Fulfills diversity requirement.* Offered spring, odd-numbered years.
SOC 351 Understanding Multicultural Diversity (3 credits) The history, ethnic and cultural uniqueness, and racial make up of groups in minority. Relation to majorities, legal and social problems. Prerequisite junior standing or permission of instructor. Fulfills diversity requirement. Offered fall and spring.

SOC 352 Understanding Multicultural Diversity-International (3 credits) This course is similar in objectives to SOC 351 but is designed to take advantage of a student’s brief residency in an international situation in which he or she can learn from first-hand experiences. The residency in an international situation must be long enough to make the experience meaningful academically. The course requires special permission from the vice president for academic affairs and requires a designated teacher to oversee the course work. Fulfills diversity requirement.

SOC 381 Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution (3 credits) This is an introduction course that focuses on the non-litigious processes of Dispute Resolution and their relationship to traditional litigation and settlement. This course involves the study of negotiation, mediation, mini-trials, private judges, court-annexed and private arbitration, settlement conferences, summary jury trials, etc. The student will have an exposure to most, if not all, of the processes that are available to people with a grievance and comparisons that will allow consumers to be informed of their options for settlement. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

SOC 382 Conflict Mediation (3 credits) All the principles of mediation are explored during this course. A look at a continuum of mediation styles and skills in order to know when to evaluate and when to facilitate. However, the dominant style emphasized in this course is non-evaluative, facilitative, transformative. The student will be trained in the entire process of mediation including the sequence of events with the “bridges” that takes the parties to the next event in the mediation process. A detailed study will cover the mediator in their role, ethics, qualifications, training, etc. Role-playing at least three types of conflict situations. Offered springs, even numbered years.

SOC 383 Diversity Management (3 credits) Looks at how to recognize, accept, approve, and affirm the diversity in social settings (gender, environment, family structure, and religion). Special attention is given to diversity/conflict management from the Bible. Allowable Mindsets, Polarity Management of non-mutual exclusives (thought to be irreconcilable pole of differences), and other management styles will be explored. Fulfills diversity requirement. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

SOC 494 Special Topics (1-6 credits) An upper-level course designed to address in an in-depth manner a topic of special, current interest in the discipline.

Spanish

SPA 137 Spanish I (3 credits) An introduction to the basic skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Offered on demand.

SPA 138 Spanish II (3 credits) A continuation of SPA 137. Prerequisite: SPA 137 or equivalent. Offered on demand.
Special Education

**SPED 302 Curriculum and Methods of Behavior Disorders** (3 credits) A practical and contemporary study of curriculum methods, materials, and processes involved in meeting the needs of students with behavior disorders. Twenty hours of field experience are required. Prerequisites: EDUC 200, EDUC 320, SPED 341, and PSY 233. Offered fall, spring, summer.

**SPED 303 Curriculum and Methods of Learning Disabilities** (3 credits) A practical and contemporary study of curriculum methods, materials, and processes involved in meeting the needs of students with learning disabilities. Twenty hours of field experience are required. Prerequisites: EDUC 200, EDUC 320, SPED 341, and PSY 233. Offered fall, spring, summer.

**SPED 304 Curriculum and Methods of Mental Impairments** (3 credits) A practical and contemporary study of curriculum methods, materials, and processes involved in meeting the needs of students with mental impairments. Ten hours of field experience are required. Prerequisites: EDUC 200, EDUC 320, SPED 341, and PSY 233. Offered fall, spring, summer.

**SPED 305 Program Planning in Special Education** (3 credits) Study of the delivery system for special education services and appropriate instructional methods, including adapting methods and materials, for teaching students with exceptionalities. Prerequisites: EDUC 200 and SPED 341. Offered fall, spring, summer.

**SPED 341 Educating Exceptional Children** (3 credits) The legal basis for special education; psychological, physical, educational, and social characteristics; teaching the gifted and talented, learning disabled, communication disordered, mentally retarded, emotionally disturbed, sensory disabled, and those with mental, physical, and multiple disabilities. Ten hours of field experience are required. Prerequisite EDUC 200 and full admission to the education program. Offered spring.

**SPED 401 Adapted Physical Education** (4 credits) The study of physical education as it relates to curricular adaptations for students with physical or mental exceptionalities. Twenty hours of field experience are required. Prerequisite: Provisional admission to the education program or consent of instructor. Offered fall.

Social Work

**SWK 231 Introduction to Social Work** (3 credits) Looks at the historical and philosophical bases of the profession and how they relate to social work practice. Serves as an introduction to social work practice, values, and professional orientation. Designed to give the student a beginning knowledge of generalist practice and explore career opportunities in the field of social work. Offered fall, even-numbered years.
SWK 233 Human Behavior and the Social Environment I (3 credits) This course focuses on the dynamics of human behavior and the effects of the social environment upon individual development. Processes of human development, change, and adaptation from infancy through adolescence, with an examination of developmental stages, transitions, and problems inclusive of social, biological, cognitive, emotional, and behavioral aspects of social work. Prerequisite: SWK 231 or permission of instructor. Offered spring, odd-numbered years.

SWK 333 Human Behavior and the Social Environment II (3 credits) Continuation of the people-in-systems theoretical orientation, building understanding and knowledge of human behavior as influenced by bio-psycho-socio-cultural factors. This section will focus on family development throughout the life cycle, small group dynamics, and role theory. General systems theory will be used as a conceptual framework for the study of families, using the problem-solving practice model. Prerequisite: SWK 233. Offered fall, odd-numbered years.

SWK 350 Social Welfare Policy and Services (3 credits) Looks at the history, development, and contemporary nature and structure of social work and other aspects of the U.S. social welfare system noting overall impact on social problems. Analysis of social policies in view of their historical and ideological positions and responsiveness to individual and social needs will be emphasized. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

SWK 352 Methods of Social Work (3 credits) This course focuses upon the practice of social work with individuals, families, groups, and communities. Emphasis is placed upon learning the knowledge, values, and problem-solving skills that are essential in working with client systems. Assessment, goal selection and intervention approaches will be highlighted. Prerequisite: SWK 231 and 233. Offered spring, even-numbered years.

Theatre

THE 113 Private Acting (1 credit) Private Acting is an individualized course of study to maximize student achievement as an actor. The teacher will determine a student’s level of ability and prescribe an individualized program of study to maximize student achievement. One 30-minute lesson per week and 30 minutes of practice per day constitute one hour of credit.

THE 115 Theatre Production Workshop (1 credit) Lab course involving participation in a campus production. Areas of involvement include performing, directing, scenography, lighting, sound, make-up, publicity, and management. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.

THE 121 Theatre Appreciation (3 credits) An introduction to theatre history, dramatic literature, and theatre production processes. Instruction will be augmented with opportunities to attend live productions, to watch videos of staged productions, and to experience the work of the producer, director, actor, lighting designer, set designer, costumer, make-up artist, business manager, and stage manager. Offered spring, even-numbered years.
**THE 123 Introduction to Film** (3 credits) A survey of the history of cinematic arts; an introduction to the techniques of cinematography and film editing. Offered fall, even-numbered years.

**THE 280 Theatre Appreciation Seminar International** (1-4 credits) Offered as part of an international program and designed to provide a general introduction to theatre history, dramatic literature, and theatre production processes as these are reflected in the geographical region included in the itinerary of the international program, enhanced by visiting the historical and theatrical sites associated with the topical study and by attending live performances. Specific course topics may vary according to the geographic region.

**Wellness**

**WEL 121 Medical Terminology** (1 credit) This course familiarizes students with medical terminology related to the human body. It covers root words, prefixes, and suffixes of medical terms; rules for pronunciation and spelling; and the contexts for using this terminology. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Offered on demand.

**WEL 231 Personal and Community Health** (3 credits) A study of the principles of health promotion and health maintenance, and the relationship between lifestyles and wellness. The course will investigate how individual health behaviors and activities interact to promote a community awareness of wellness. Emphasis will be placed on wellness in all dimensions of life: physical, psychological, social, spiritual, relational, economic, professional, academic, etc. Offered spring.

**WEL 232 Safety, Accident Prevention, and First Aid** (3 credits) The student will learn how to deal with emergency situations for adults, children, and infants, including information regarding basic principles of safety, accident prevention, and first aid. After completion of the course, the student should have knowledge of basic first aid skills and be able to competently perform certain life-saving skills, such as rescue breathing and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Offered fall.

**WEL 300 Anatomy and Physiology for Wellness** (3 credits) A study of the structure and function of the human body. Designed especially for wellness majors. Includes cellular organization, skeletal system, muscular system, cardiovascular system, respiratory system, and metabolism. Prerequisite: NSC 141. Offered spring.

**WEL 303 Contemporary Health Issues** (2 credits) This course examines current health issues including discussion of controversial and ethical issues. Topics include such things as health policy and education, genetic testing, male and female health issues, impact of media on wellness, high-risk behaviors, and death and dying. Prerequisite: WEL 231 or consent of instructor. Offered fall.
WEL 304 Human Sexuality (2 credits) This course examines personal, spiritual, interpersonal, community, and societal influences on sexuality throughout the lifespan. Topics include male/female anatomy and physiology, sexual arousal, sexual response, sexually transmitted diseases, contraception, and pregnancy, as well as behaviors and relationships. Prerequisite: WEL 231 or consent of instructor. Crosslisted as PSY 305. Offered spring.

WEL 305 Nutrition (3 credits) This course examines concepts of nutrition, metabolism of nutrients, assessment of nutritional status of individuals and populations, the relationship of nutrition to wellness and life-limiting or life-threatening conditions and diseases, and evaluation of personal diet. Prerequisite: WEL 231 and 300, or consent of instructor. Offered fall.

WEL 309 Exercise Physiology (4 credits) Study of energy systems and the effect of physical exercise on the muscular, circulatory, respiratory, and nervous systems; relationship strength, flexibility, endurance, fatigue, training, and nutrition in the efficiency of human physical performance. Prerequisite: NSC 141 and WEL 300, or consent of instructor. Offered fall.

WEL 330 Methods of Teaching School Health and Wellness (3 credits) This course emphasizes methods of teaching health, organizing and implementing health programs in the schools, and the promotion of wellness in the school and community. Twenty hours of field experience are required. Prerequisites: EDUC 320 and full admission to the education program. Offered as needed by the program.

WEL 411 Epidemiology (3 credits) This course examines the knowledge of disease occurrence and distribution in populations, as well as the methods of acquiring such knowledge. Causal relationships and modes of transmission will be investigated, with a focus on health promotion and risk reduction. Prerequisites: MAT 229, WEL 231, and junior standing, or permission of instructor. A writing-enhanced course. Offered on demand.

WEL 451 Wellness Senior Seminar (2 credits) This course is taken by senior Wellness majors and provides an opportunity to synthesize and integrate concepts and practices learned in earlier Wellness courses. Students will meet weekly in group settings for networking, guest speakers, and student presentations. Students will work with the faculty advisor to choose a topic for presentation at seminar meetings. This course is most effective when taken in conjunction with the Wellness Internship or Wellness Practicum. Prerequisite: Wellness major with senior standing.

WEL 461 Wellness Internship (1-12 credits) Student will be working as a volunteer in a health-related business, a community service facility, or a similar workplace. The primary purposes of the course are to provide an opportunity to explore content areas of personal interest; to expand written, verbal, and program development skills, and to gain a sense of professionalism and organizational culture. Prerequisite: Wellness major with senior standing or consent of the instructor. Setting must be approved by faculty member. Offered on demand.
WEL 489 Wellness Practicum (1-6 credits) Professional work experience in a setting within the area of the health sciences. Setting must be approved by faculty member. Prerequisite: Wellness major with senior standing or consent of the instructor. Offered on demand.
This page was intentionally left blank.
Philosophy
Student Life at Ohio Valley University is characterized by a commitment to three values:

1) **Shared governance:** Shared governance necessitates that all those who are affected by decisions are active participants in making those decisions. The basic principle supporting shared governance is that students’ interests are best served by students.

2) **Community:** Community acknowledges that individuals hold common interests and have common identity, characteristics, and goals. The basic principle sustaining community is that many form one body, and each member belongs to all the others (Romans 12:5).

3) **Transformation:** Transformation involves changing the nature, function, or condition of an individual. The basic principle behind transformation is that individuals are changed from the inside out by the renewing of the mind (Romans 12:2).

Mission
Based on the foundation of those values, employees and students share three primary purposes in Student Life:

1) To create and maintain an environment that promotes the growth, development, and transformation of each community member.

2) To recognize that each of us is created in the image of God, and to treat each other in a manner consistent with that belief and the teachings of Jesus Christ.

3) To be fruitful and responsible members of the community through a life characterized by integrity, self-discipline, discernment, and holiness.

Organization
To facilitate the accomplishment of its mission, Student Life is organized into two areas: Community Enrichment and Student Development.

Community Enrichment
A vital community provides opportunities for its members to know each other and share their interests within an environment that promotes the welfare of all community members. Featured components of community enrichment include the following:

1) **Chapel & Assembly:** A daily gathering of the Ohio Valley community that is designed to enhance relationships within the community and to enhance each participant’s character development and spiritual formation.

2) **Community Activities:** A variety of athletic, recreational, and spiritual events designed to allow members of the Ohio Valley community to share their interests.

3) **Community Living:** On-campus housing options designed to promote community development and personal growth by providing clean comfortable housing, social opportunities, and academic support.
4) **Campus Regulations:** Policies and principles that are designed to promote an environment that is safe, secure, and suitable for character development and spiritual formation.

**Student Development**
Student Development is designed to welcome and integrate students into the OVU community, develop spiritually reflective leaders who are personally and socially responsible members of the community, and provide for the health and wellness of each community member. Featured components of Student Development include the following:

1) **Orientation & First Year Experience:** Events that are designed to welcome and integrate students into the life of the OVU community. All new students are required to attend orientation.

2) **Character Development & Spiritual Formation:** Designed to encourage students to choose lives characterized by integrity, self-discipline, and discernment, and to allow God to transform them into the image of Christ.

3) **Leadership Development:** Designed to encourage students to become spiritually reflective and socially responsible members of the OVU community.

4) **Health & Wellness:** Programming and services designed to facilitate the physical, emotional, and mental well-being of OVU students.
This page was intentionally left blank.
FINANCES
Expenses
A typical boarding student who takes 16 credit hours per semester will incur the following regular expenses. A full-time, non-boarding student will be charged the same, except for room and board. These fees are for the 2007-08 academic year and are subject to change without prior notice.

Tuition Costs per Semester
- 1-6 credit hours ........................................................................................... $500/credit hour
- 7-11 credit hours ......................................................................................... $575/credit hour
- 12 credit hours .............................................................................................................$5,499
- Each credit hour over 12 credit hours ............................................................................$435

Audited courses\(^1\) ........................................ $25/course for students; $50/course for non-students

\(^1\) Audit course fees for off-campus programs (e.g., the International Studies Program) will vary.

General Fees per Semester
General fees are $756 per semester for 12 or more credit hours, prorated at $63 per credit hour for 1-11 credit hours. The fee includes all general academic fees (see below for special academic fees), computer lab access of at least 75 hours per semester, computer lab support, technology support, library usage, interlibrary loans, general student support, on-campus health services, mail service, spiritual life, student union fee, convocations fee, athletic admissions, general activities, and transportation and parking. Also included are student publications and a Student Government Association (SGA) fee. The general fee does not include student copying or any activities associated primarily with residential life.

Housing Costs per Semester
- Standard double room\(^1\) (men and women).......................................................... $1,600
- Private room (one person in a double).........................................................................$2,000
- Married apartments (South Campus).......................................................................... $2,250
  (Includes the ability to retain the apartment during the summer months.)
- Room reservation deposit\(^2\) .................................................................................... $150
- Holding fee (commuters) ........................................................................................... $50
- Residence hall damage/breakage deposit (refundable)........................................... $150
- Key deposit (partially refundable, $20 refundable\(^3\) upon return of key) ............... $35
- Lost key....................................................................................................................... $35

\(^1\)The standard housing costs listed include internet service, local phone service (students must supply their own phones), voice mail service (students are allowed to use their own answering machines if they wish), television cable service including on-campus television access, and other costs typically associated with residence life. Telephone usage in excess of 10 hours per week may be subjected to a surcharge. The approximate estimated value of non-optional services included in the room rate is $200 per semester. Laundry service is not included in the room rate.

\(^2\)The room reservation deposit is non-refundable if the deposit is not used for housing purposes.

\(^3\)The key deposit is partially refundable if the key is returned in good condition. If the key is lost or damaged, the entire deposit will be forfeited.
The deposit is required of all students, regardless of academic classification, who wish to hold a room reservation over the summer months; it is fully refundable to May 1, and 50 percent refundable to June 15. The deposit may be applied to housing costs.

The non-refundable portion will be used for student housing needs.

**Meal Costs per Semester**

*A meal plan is required for all resident students.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meals per Week</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19 meals</td>
<td>$1,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 meals</td>
<td>$1,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 meals</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Available only to non-boarding students and to seniors.)*

**Basic Costs per Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition: 12 credit hours</td>
<td>$5,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General fees</td>
<td>$756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing: Standard double</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meals: 19 meals per week</td>
<td>$1,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$9,425</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Academic Fees**

*An extra fee is charged in a limited number of courses that require specialized equipment or other costs that Ohio Valley University pays on behalf of the student. These fees are not refundable.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Individual private music or theatre lessons (per credit hour)</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business computer simulations</td>
<td>Varies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choral Union</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorus (first year member)</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorus (all members)</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Technology (CIT) courses</td>
<td>Varies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Science (NSC) courses</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Aid/CPR</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading (REA) courses</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Development System (CDS) courses</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology fee for online courses</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education (PHED) courses</td>
<td>Varies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group instrument</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies Program travel fee</td>
<td>Varies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement tests (per test)</td>
<td>$5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miscellaneous Fees**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACT test*</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for class changes, drops, or adds (per form)*</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course reinstatement (per credit hour)*</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinstatement for audit/non-credit course (per course)</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation fee (for all degree candidates)</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Late registration fee .........................................................................................................$50
(Charged after registration day; basic charges are not reduced when a student enrolls late.)
Orientation* .....................................................................................................................$40
Matriculation fee* ............................................................................................................$20
Recording fee for credit by examination (per course)* ...................................................$50
Testing fee for credit by examination (per credit hour)* ...............................................$100
Testing fee for competency based credit (per examination)* ........................................$44
Transcript of academic record* ........................................................................................$6
Returned check charge* ...................................................................................................$20
Withdrawal processing/administrative charge ...............................................................$100

* Indicates fees that are not refundable upon withdrawal.

Interdisciplinary Studies Area Concentrations (Track IV) Tuition Payments
Ohio Valley University will use the following policy for tuition payments regarding the consortium agreements with Marietta College (MC) and West Virginia University-Parkersburg (WVUP) for students in an Interdisciplinary Studies Track IV (Area Studies) program. Before a student is officially admitted to this track, he or she must have approval from both the director of interdisciplinary studies and the vice president for academic affairs.

Students will pay the Ohio Valley University rate for tuition, and OVU will then pay Marietta College or West Virginia University-Parkersburg their tuition as long as it does not exceed the current cost of out-of-state tuition at West Virginia University-Parkersburg or the current transient student rate at Marietta College. Cost per credit hour that exceeds the highest of those rates will be the responsibility of the student.

Ohio Valley University will only pay for the number of credit hours that must to be taken away from OVU in order to meet the requirements of each Area Concentration. Typically, this will be between 15 and 21 credit hours. Typically, students should not take more than 6 credit hours (two courses) away from OVU during any one semester; 8 credit hours would be allowed for courses that are lab sciences, 4-credit-hour language courses, or 4-credit-hour math courses. If the student is on academic probation from OVU, he or she will not be approved to take courses through this tuition payment agreement. This agreement also only applies for students taking courses to fulfill Interdisciplinary Studies Track IV Requirements or to fulfill minor requirements when the required courses cannot be taken at OVU. (If the courses are to fulfill minor requirements, OVU will cover the cost of no more than two courses or 6 credit hours—whichever is greater—at Marietta College or West Virginia University-Parkersburg.)

Terms of Payment
After all available financial aid is applied to the student’s account, any remaining balance should be managed in one of the following plans.
Plan 1
Payment in full at time of registration, avoiding OVU interest charges. The university charges a monthly interest rate of 1.5% (18% annually) on unpaid balances after the 25th of each month. OVU students and/or parents may pay balances using VISA, MasterCard, or Discover. (Accounts that are managed through Plan 2 are exempt from this interest provision.)

Plan 2
Ohio Valley University understands that education expenses are easier to pay when spread over predictable, interest-free monthly payments. Our interest-free monthly payment option offered in partnership with Tuition Management Systems, Inc., is an alternative to large annual or term payments and helps limit borrowing. The interest-free monthly payment option is available for only a small enrollment fee which includes convenient, interest-free, monthly payments; 24-hour, toll-free automated account information through the Family Info Line; personal account service Monday through Saturday; and full interactive access to account information through Tuition Management System’s website, www.afford.com.

Ohio Valley University families and students may also take advantage of Tuition Management Systems’ free education payment counseling service, BorrowSmart. BorrowSmart helps families and students make informed choices about combining the interest-free monthly payment option with low-interest education loans. Using BorrowSmart helps students determine the needed loan amount, keep monthly payments within a budget, and reduce debt burden after graduation. For more information or to enroll in the interest-free monthly payment option, students should visit Tuition Management Systems’ website, www.afford.com, or call 1-800-722-4867 and speak with an education payment counselor.

Payment Options for International Students
International students have three payment options:

1) Students may make payments by wire transfer. Contact the Ohio Valley University business office for wire transfer information.

2) Students and/or parents may pay in person or by telephone using credit or debit cards. The Ohio Valley University business office accepts VISA, MasterCard, and Discover.

3) Students may pay by check if the check is drawn on a U.S. Dollar account that has a nine-digit bank routing number. All foreign checks go through a collection process and will be charged a processing fee of $25 per check.

Miscellaneous Payment Information

1) No transcript or diploma will be released until all outstanding charges are paid in full.

2) A student whose financial aid is incomplete at the time of registration may enroll conditionally under certain circumstances. The student must complete his or her aid application or otherwise make payment arrangements within the first 30 days
of the semester, or the student will be considered in default and be subject to dismissal.

3) Any student who fails to make payments as scheduled above, who fails to complete financial aid documentation as requested, or who leaves an unpaid balance on his or her account at the end of a semester is considered in default. If a student’s account is in default or if a student’s financial aid transcript from any other institution indicates a default status, the college reserves the right to deny the student readmission or to dismiss the student.

The business office encourages all students to open a checking account at a local bank to facilitate bill paying and to facilitate the availability of money for personal expenditures. Some restrictions may be applied to on-campus check cashing.

Withdrawals and Refunds

Refunds are issued according to the following guidelines. The university is not obligated to issue refunds if the withdrawal is due to the student’s misconduct or is unnecessary, except as outlined by federal policies governing federal financial aid (see below). In the case of voluntary withdrawal from the university, refunds for tuition, refundable fees, room, and board are based on the chart below.

Withdrawal before the first day of classes\(^1\) .......................................................... Full refund
Withdrawal during 1\(^{st}\) week (1\(^{st}\) through 5\(^{th}\) day of classes) ........................................ 90%
Withdrawal during 2\(^{nd}\) week (6\(^{th}\) through 10\(^{th}\) day of classes) ........................................ 80%
Withdrawal during 3\(^{rd}\) week (11\(^{th}\) through 15\(^{th}\) day of classes) ........................................ 60%
Withdrawal during 4\(^{th}\) week (16\(^{th}\) through 20\(^{th}\) day of classes) ........................................ 40%
Withdrawal during 5\(^{th}\) week (21\(^{st}\) through 25\(^{th}\) day of classes) ........................................ 20%
Withdrawal after five weeks (after 26\(^{th}\) day of classes) .................................................. No refund

\(^1\)No administrative fee will be charged. All other withdrawals are subject to an administrative fee.

To withdraw from the university, a student must obtain and complete a withdrawal form from the registrar’s office. The form must be signed by the student, registrar, vice president for student services, vice president for academic affairs, financial aid office, Perkins loan officer (if appropriate), and business office. All students must complete an exit interview, turn in the student ID card, return all library books and receive clearance from library personnel, and leave a forwarding address for mail.Residents students must also completely check out of the residence hall, receive clearance from the residence hall supervisor, and return all keys. Withdrawal may be initiated in person or by phone with the date of the initial contact counted as the date of withdrawal.

Failure to complete this procedure indicates the student has not officially withdrawn, which may result in a grade of F in all classes and no refund.

Institutional scholarships are generally prorated upon withdrawal. For example, a student who withdraws after one-third of the semester will receive only one-third of the institutional scholarship amount.

164
Tuition refunds for Maymester and summer are calculated in proportion to the above chart.

Because of the unique nature of the International Studies and Best Semester programs, no tuition refunds are available after the program begins. Fees involved in these programs, including program fees, transportation and housing prepayments, and other costs that are paid on behalf of the student cannot be refunded. Some of these fees may be included in tuition charges.

No refunds are available for courses dropped after the add-drop period is closed (the fifth day of classes). Because a change in course load may adversely affect financial aid, students are advised to consult with their advisor, the financial aid office, and the business office before dropping a course, especially if dropping a course changes the student’s status from full-time to part-time.

Ohio Valley University cannot refund to enrolled boarding students the value of missed or unused meals from the campus meal plan. Meal plan changes can be made only during the first week of classes.

Return of Unearned Title IV Funds Policy
Financial aid students who completely withdraw from all classes during a given semester may be subject to owing federal funds back to the Department of Education. A student must attend through the 60% point of the semester in order to earn their federal financial aid. Students are issued financial aid at the beginning of the semester in “good faith,” meaning that the student will follow through by attending and completing classes that financial aid pays for.

The law requires calculations based on the number of calendar days the student actually attended divided by the total number of calendar days in the semester. This equation provides the percentage of earned financial aid. The federal refund formula is used to determine the share of unearned aid that the school is to return and the share of unearned aid that the student is to return. Because the refund policies of Ohio Valley University and the Department of Education are different, it is possible for a student to begin the withdrawal process with a zero balance on his or her bill and owe a refund to both OVU and the Department of Education. OVU is required to return funds when the calculations dictate a refund is due.

Students should note that even though they may not have completed payment at the time of withdrawal, they will still be charged a portion of tuition, fees, room, and board as outlined above.

Current federal policy indicates that first-time Stafford Loan borrowers may not receive loan funds until after the first 30 days of the semester. If a student to whom this applies withdraws during the first 30 days, he or she must therefore restore the entire Stafford loan.

Federal policy requires that the university refund any financial aid credit balances within fourteen days following the beginning of the semester (except for students whose federal
Financial Aid

Application Process
To apply for all Federal Student Aid, a student must submit a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). This form can be accessed electronically online at www.fafsa.ed.gov; paper forms can be obtained from any high school guidance counselor or from the Ohio Valley University Student Financial Aid Office. The federal Department of Education uses the information on the form to determine a student’s Expected Family Contribution (EFC) based on income, family size, number of students in college, and resources or assets. The EFC is reported to the student on his or her Student Aid Report (SAR). This number is used to determine eligibility for all federal programs, including Pell Grant, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Perkins Loans, Work Study, and Stafford Loans. Several awards depend on financial need. Financial need is determined by subtracting the student’s EFC from Ohio Valley University’s Cost of Attendance, and then subtracting grants and scholarships. The remaining amount is considered to be a student’s unmet financial need.

Special Circumstances
Students or parents who have experienced a loss of income due to a change in job, divorce, or death of a spouse or parent should contact the OVU Student Financial Aid Office to see if the change will affect financial aid eligibility.

Programs
A variety of financial aid programs are available to OVU students.

Federal and State Grants
Pell Grant eligibility is determined by the Expected Family Contribution (EFC) and the cost of attendance in school. Grant amounts range from $400 to $4,310. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG) are also determined by the EFC. SEOG Grants are awarded to students with the most financial need (lowest EFC).

The federal Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) may be awarded to students who also qualify for a Pell Grant. Eligible recipients must have completed a rigorous academic program in high school. Also, ACG recipients must have completed less than 48 credit hours of college work.

West Virginia State Grants are awarded by the West Virginia Higher Education Policy Commission. Eligibility is based on financial need and grade point average. To be eligible for the 2007-08 school year, a student must have filed the FAFSA by March 1, 2007.

West Virginia PROMISE scholarships are awarded to residents of the state who have achieved a minimum 3.0 grade average in high school. The scholarship pays a portion of the recipient’s tuition and fees each award year.
Pennsylvania State Grants may be available for students from Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania Grant amounts vary from $150 to $600 and are based on financial need. To be eligible for the 2007-08 school year, a student must have filed the FAFSA by May 1, 2007.

**Federal Perkins Loans**
Perkins Loans are available to students with financial need. This loan has a fixed interest rate of 5% with no interest accruing while the student is enrolled at least half-time. The loan goes into repayment nine months after the student ceases to be enrolled at least half-time. Eligibility is determined by the Ohio Valley University Student Financial Aid Office.

**Stafford Loans**
Stafford Loans are available to students who are enrolled at least half-time. Based on the EFC, a student may be eligible for either a Subsidized or Unsubsidized Stafford Loan. The interest on Subsidized Stafford Loans is paid by the Department of Education. Interest on Unsubsidized Stafford Loans begins to accrue from the beginning of the loan and may be paid quarterly or capitalized (added to the principal amount of the loan) annually. Both types of Stafford Loans go into repayment six months after a student ceases to be enrolled at least half-time.

The amount of Stafford Loan funds that can be received is based on class rank. Freshmen may borrow $3,500 per year, sophomores may borrow $4,500 per year, and juniors and seniors may borrow $5,500 per year. To receive these funds, the student must complete the FAFSA and a promissory note.

**Federal College Work Study**
On-campus work is available to students who are eligible. The rate of pay is the federal minimum wage. Students usually receive between five and 10 hours per week; students are assigned to help in an office or the cafeteria, to work for maintenance, to assist a faculty member, etc. To receive these funds, a student must complete the FAFSA. An additional application is also required; it can be obtained from the OVU Student Financial Aid Office.

**Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)**
Parents may borrow up to the cost of attendance minus other aid to help pay for college. PLUS loans must be approved by the lender each year. Repayment begins 30 to 60 days after the second disbursement. Instructions for application as well as current interest rates are available through the OVU Student Financial Aid Office.

**Veterans Benefits**
Students who are veterans or children of veterans should consult their local Veteran’s Administration office for information concerning possible benefits.
**Vocational Rehabilitation Scholarships**
Eligibility is determined by local offices of the Department of Rehabilitative Services (DRS). Phone numbers of local DRS offices may be obtained from high school guidance counselors or the Ohio Valley University Student Financial Aid Office.

**Satisfactory Academic Progress for Financial Aid**
In order to maintain eligibility for financial aid, a student must progress toward a degree in an accepted program. This policy closely follows the Satisfactory Academic Progress Guidelines found in the Academic Policies section of this catalog.

Guidelines for the Satisfactory Academic Progress policy for financial aid are outlined below:

1) A student on academic warning will also be on warning for financial aid eligibility. Likewise, a student on academic probation will also be on probation for financial aid eligibility.

2) If a student is academically suspended, then the student is not eligible to receive Federal Student Aid until he or she either (1) completes six credit hours of accepted course work with a minimum GPA of 2.00, or (2) transfers to Ohio Valley University six credit hours of accepted course work with a minimum GPA of 2.00 in order to be readmitted. A student will not be eligible to receive federal or institutional aid until satisfactory academic progress has been made.

3) A student must complete his or her degree within 150% of the standard timeframe a degree requires. For example, a student pursuing a four-year bachelor’s degree will be eligible for Federal Student Aid for 150% of the length of that program, i.e., for six years. After 150% of the standard length of program is reached, the student is not eligible to receive federal funds.

4) A student who has been denied financial aid due to lack of satisfactory academic progress may appeal to the financial aid director. Each appeal will be considered on an individual basis with consideration given to special circumstances, including such things as the death of an immediate family member, serious injury or illness of the student, or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. If an appeal is granted, the student must attain satisfactory progress or the aid will be suspended. If an appeal is denied, the student may fund his or her educational expenses from non-federal and non-institutional sources.

**Institutional Scholarships**
Ohio Valley University awards a variety of institutional scholarships. Some scholarships require an application, while others require only that certain qualifications be met. Additional information concerning scholarships may be obtained from the OVU Student Financial Aid Office.

**Alumni Legacy Scholarship**
Any new student whose mother, father, grandmother, or grandfather attended OVU may receive an award of $500 per year for up to four years.
Ambassadors Scholarship
Ambassadors are members of a versatile improvisational theatre troupe that specializes in performances with Christian themes.

Athletic Scholarship
Ohio Valley University has full membership in the National Collegiate Athletics Associate, Division II. Information on athletic scholarships is available from the athletic department.

Bible Scholarship
This scholarship is available for qualified students planning to work full-time with Churches of Christ. Information on qualifications may be obtained from the school of Biblical studies.

Bible Bowl Scholarship
Scholarships are awarded to first, second, and third place winners in the Ohio Valley University Bible Bowl. Additional scholarships are awarded to winners in Bible bowls sponsored by other congregations or organizations.

Board of Trustee’s Scholarship
This program provides a one-fourth tuition discount for children of ministers of Churches of Christ. Written documentation of employment on letterhead from the church must be submitted to the OVU Student Financial Aid Office each year.

Circle of Vision Scholarship Program
Scholarships are named for donors contributing to the West Virginia Independent Colleges and Universities. All recipients must be residents of West Virginia; recipients are selected by the OVU Student Financial Aid Office.

Express Scholarship
Awards for participation in Ohio Valley University’s a cappella vocal group Express are granted by audition only.

Family Scholarship
Upon enrollment of a second or subsequent child attending Ohio Valley University, each child will receive an award of $500 per year for up to four years.

K.S. Foundation Scholarship
Scholarships are awarded to qualified students from Stark County, Ohio. Scholarships must be applied for each year.

Performing Ensembles Scholarship
Awards for participation in A Cappella Singers, Jazz Ensemble, or Orchestra are granted each year by audition only.
Presidential Leadership Scholarship
This scholarship is awarded to students who have shown leadership potential or activity during their high school and college years. Scholarships must be applied for each year; the deadline is March 1.

Sister School Employee/Missionary Benefit
Children of full-time employees of a Church of Christ school and children of full-time missionaries of the Church of Christ will receive 25% reduction in tuition. Written documentation of employment is required.

Sixty+ Scholarship
Students over 60 years of age receive a waiver of tuition.

Valedictorian/Salutatorian Scholarship
Valedictorians of their high school graduating class may receive $500; salutatorians of their high school graduating class may receive $250. Written documentation is required.

Academic Scholarships
The following scale is used to award academic scholarships. Scholarships for first-time freshmen and transfer students who have 45 credit hours or fewer will be based on ACT scores (or an SAT equivalent); scholarships for transfer students with 46 credit hours or more will be based on the student’s cumulative college GPA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACT score</th>
<th>Cumulative GPA</th>
<th>Scholarship amount</th>
<th>GPA needed to maintain scholarship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20-21</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-23</td>
<td>3.20</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-25</td>
<td>3.40</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-27</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-28</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>¼ full-time tuition</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-36</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>½ full-time tuition</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Honor Scholarships
Ohio Valley University offers three competitive honor scholarships for entering freshmen. These awards are based upon academic abilities, leadership skills, service record, and personal character. To be considered for these scholarships, students must apply by March 1; application materials are available from the admissions or financial aid office.

Trustee’s Scholarship
Annual amount…………………………………………………………………………Full tuition
Academic criteria………………………..ACT 30+ or SAT equivalent, and GPA 3.75+
Minimum GPA needed to renew ………………………………………………….3.5 cumulative

President’s Scholarship
Annual amount…………………………………………………………………………$5,000
Academic criteria………………………..ACT 28+ or SAT equivalent, and GPA 3.75+
Minimum GPA needed to renew ………………………………………………….3.5 cumulative
**Dean’s Scholarship**
Annual amount ........................................................................................................................................ $3,500

Academic criteria .......................................................... ACT 25+ or SAT equivalent, and GPA 3.5+
Minimum GPA needed to renew .................................................... 3.5 cumulative

**Scholarship Information and Guidelines**
In awarding institutional scholarships, Ohio Valley University adheres to the following:

1) All institutional scholarship recipients must carry at least 12 credit hours per semester and remain in good academic standing.

2) Institutional scholarships and awards will not be awarded to students who have earned a bachelor’s degree. Limited program scholarships may be available for those continuing their education on a full-time basis. Information for program scholarships is available through the OVU Student Financial Aid Office.

3) The maximum amount of institutional scholarships that a student may receive cannot exceed the amount of tuition and the general fee.

4) Students receiving institutional scholarships must maintain eligibility for the scholarships. Scholarships cannot be continued to students who fail to meet eligibility requirements or who fail to continue participation in the academic or athletic programs involved. Institutional scholarships are prorated as of the date the student fails to maintain eligibility. Institutional scholarships are also prorated upon withdrawal from the university as outlined above in the section “withdrawals and refunds.”

5) Scholarships will be lowered or discontinued effective on the annual evaluation date (the end of the spring semester, including Maymester) if the student fails to maintain the necessary grade point average for the scholarship awarded (except as noted otherwise). The requirements for maintaining scholarships are available in the OVU Student Financial Aid Office.

6) Institutional scholarships are not available for Maymester, summer term, special education, the Best Semester program, or the international studies programs.

7) Academic scholarships for incoming freshmen are based upon ACT or SAT scores. Academic scholarships for incoming transfer students are based upon their college grade point average if they have 46 or more credit hours to transfer. If a transfer student has 45 credit hours or fewer to transfer, the academic scholarship will be based upon ACT or SAT scores.

8) Academic scholarships will not be awarded to students earning less than a 3.00 cumulative GPA at the end of each spring/summer semester.

9) Academic scholarships will not be awarded to part-time students.
10) Academic scholarships will be renewed in the following way if the minimum GPA is not met: The scholarship will be reduced by half for the next academic year and will be reviewed again after the spring/summer semester. If the minimum GPA for the original scholarship has been attained, the scholarship will be restored to its original amount. If the minimum GPA for the original scholarship has not been attained, the student will be awarded at the appropriate level for his or her GPA. For example, Mary received an academic scholarship for $6,375, and her GPA at the end of spring semester was 3.30. Because she did not maintain the required GPA of 3.5 or higher, her academic scholarship will be reduced to $3,187 for the next academic year. If her GPA is still 3.0 at the end of the next spring semester, she will receive $2,500 for the next academic year.

11) Athletic scholarship recipients must maintain their athletic eligibility in order to continue receiving a scholarship. A student who loses athletic eligibility or who is voluntarily or involuntarily removed from the athletic program will lose the scholarship effective on the date eligibility is lost or on the date that the student is no longer a part of the athletic program.

12) Bible scholarship recipients must maintain the participation and academic requirements established by the Bible program. Bible scholarship eligibility is reviewed at the end of every semester. Bible Bowl scholarships must be used the first year at Ohio Valley University.

13) Scholarship assistance funded through endowments has been provided by, or in honor of, gracious individuals. These scholarships have specific criteria for eligibility, and students should not apply for them directly.

14) Ohio Valley University offers three competitive honor scholarships for entering freshmen. These awards are based upon academic abilities, leadership skills, service record, and personal character. The three levels are Trustee’s, President’s, and Dean’s. Two awards for each level may be awarded each year. The **deadline to apply for these honor scholarships is March 1 of the year a student enrolls at Ohio Valley University.** Renewal is assessed at the end of each spring/summer semester.

15) Scholarships for participation in performing groups are awarded by audition only. Participants must maintain a 2.5 GPA and must audition each academic year.

16) Presidential Leadership Scholarship recipients must maintain a 2.5 GPA at the end of the spring/summer semester. These scholarships are not automatically renewed. Students must reapply each year. The **deadline to apply for the Presidential Leadership Scholarship is March 1 of each academic year.**

Other general scholarships, each with its own individual eligibility criteria, are available.
College of Professional Studies
Ohio Valley University offers continuing education programs in the evenings and on Saturdays for adults through College of Professional Studies (CPS). Adult education offerings by the CPS include the associate of arts degree in professional studies, the bachelor of science in organizational management through the ADVANCE business administration program, and degree endorsements in alternative dispute resolution, business leadership, non-profit management, and practical accounting.

Evening and Saturday adult programs in the CPS are designed for working adults who are at least 25 years of age and who have approximately 60 college credits and significant life experiences. The curriculum is delivered in a modular format and emphasizes relevance, practicality, and student involvement.

This educational model assumes a level of experience on the part of the student that will produce college credit for prior learning that can be validated by means of an assessment process that follows Council for Adult and Experiential Learning (CAEL) and Higher Learning Commission (HLC) guidelines. This experience plays a key role in the adult learning process, which integrates past and present work and life experiences with ongoing reading, writing, and classroom processing.

**Course Requirements for Associate of Arts in Professional Studies**

**Humanities**
- English Composition ....................................................... 3
- Writing for Professionals .................................................. 3
- Basic Speech ....................................................................... 3
- Literature ............................................................................ 3
- Humanities Elective (Music or Art) ..................................... 3

*Total Humanities Requirements ....................................... 15*

**Math, Science, and Computer Science**
- Intermediate Algebra .......................................................... 3
- Quantitative Methods for Professionals .............................. 4
- Introduction to Biology ...................................................... 3
- Information Processing ..................................................... 2

*Total Math, Science, and Computer Science Requirements ....... 12*

**Social Science (any four of the following courses)**
- History elective ............................................................... 3
- General Psychology .......................................................... 3
- Understanding Multicultural Diversity ............................... 3
- American Government ..................................................... 3
- Law and Society ............................................................... 3

*Total Social Science Requirements ....................................... 12*
Bible
Introduction to the Bible ........................................................................................................................................2
Life of Christ..........................................................................................................................................................2
Survey of Bible History .......................................................................................................................................2
Total Bible Requirements.....................................................................................................................................6

Other Requirements
Orientation to College..............................................................................................................................................1
Adult Health..........................................................................................................................................................2
Total Other Requirements....................................................................................................................................3

Credits for Prior Learning or Elective Credits.....................................................................................................16
Total hours required for Associate of Arts (Professional Studies) ..............................................................64

Professional Studies Curriculum

ENG 191 English Composition (3 credits) Instruction and practice in planning, drafting, revising, and editing writing for application both in other course work and in situations outside the classroom.

ENG 192 Writing for Professionals (3 credits) Instruction and practice in application of the adult learner’s writing skills to develop strategies for creating effective written communication in the workplace. Includes treatment of documents using electronic media.

HUM 290 Topics in Western Literature (3 credits) A select survey of the literature of western cultures. Focus is on discussion of and response to primary texts including development of general reading and writing skills and of literary aesthetic sensibilities.

HUM 292 Basic Art Appreciation (3 credits) An introduction to the art of the western world. The focus of the course is on response to and discussion of specific works of art in the context of the major historic periods of art. Attention is also given to critical thinking and writing skills based on study and observation of the visual arts.

HUM 293 Music Appreciation Seminar (3 credits) An overview of music that focuses on how societies influence the creation and performance of music, and cultivation of an awareness of musical styles in order to listen to music intelligently using basic musical concepts and terms in describing the music heard.

HUM 294 Basic Speech (3 credits) Instruction and practice in theory and skills of public, professional, and personal communication, as well as general basic communication forms and methods.

CIT 191 Information Processing for Adult Learners (2 credits) Introduction of basic computer skills including a short history of computing and the use of spreadsheet, word processing, presentation, and internet software.
**MAT 190 Basic Algebra for Adult Learners** (2 credits) Survey and review of arithmetic and algebra and the use of associated notation and skills. Focus is on defining and solving problems using the language of algebra to develop a foundation for further quantitative requirements in the classroom and the workplace.

**MAT 191 Quantitative Methods for Professionals** (4 credits) A study of the application of practical mathematical principles and techniques for adult learners to critical problems or issues in a business environment.

**MAT 291 Intermediate Algebra Seminar** (3 credits) This course is designed to prepare adult students to apply the algebra of linear and quadratic expressions to real world situations. Emphasis is on problem solving and the use of the language of mathematics to define quantitative problems.

**NSC 191 Adult Health** (2 credits) An overview of health topics of concern to adults focusing on wellness and lifestyles that help ensure wellness. The course also includes study of common adult health threats such as cardiovascular disease, diabetes, and cancer.

**NSC 291 Introduction to Biology** (3 credits) Survey of biology concepts and applications, including cell structure and content, biological chemistry, metabolism, characteristics of animals, and the physiology of the major systems of the human body.

**HIS 291 American History Seminar** (3 credits) Select topical study of American history through a consideration of political, social, economic, and cultural themes from colonial times until today.

**HIS 292 Topics in West Virginia History** (3 credits) Overview of the history of the social, economic, cultural, and political development of the state from its formation until the present.

**HIS 294 History of the Ohio Valley** (3 credits) A survey of the Ohio Valley from ancient prehistoric times through the frontier period, including Indian cultures, conflict between European and Amerindian civilizations, frontier culture, and the impact of the Blennerhassetts on the Ohio Valley frontier.

**HIS 295 American Government** (3 credits) An introduction to the basic principles, concepts, and institutions of American government with emphasis on the U.S. constitution, the executive, legislative, and judicial branches, political institutions, and civil rights.

**PSY 191 Orientation to College** (1 credit) A seminar presenting expectations of college course work and the framework of higher education, including an overview of adult education, credit for prior learning (experiential or technical training), and an orientation to the curriculum and environment of the College of Professional Studies.
**PSY 291 Seminar in General Psychology** (3 credits) Overview of the psychology of human beings designed to enhance understanding of all facets of human behavior and prepare students both for the application of psychology in other fields of study and for further study in the field of psychology.

**SOC 290 Seminar in Multicultural Diversity** (3 credits) An introduction to minority groups, their history, ethnic and cultural uniqueness, and racial make-up. Applications are drawn from the workplace that examine social and social problems, as well as relations to majority groups.

**SOC 291 Law and Society** (3 credits) Introduction to applications of the law to the workplace and personal life. Includes an overview of the court system and civil litigations, basic contracts, simple wills and standard probate procedure, and the legal rights of workers.

**BIB 191 Introduction to the Bible Seminar** (2 credits) An introduction to the major themes and characters of the Bible and general Biblical knowledge. Consideration is also given to the topics of authority, inspiration, human origin, and comparative religion.

**BIB 295 Seminar in Bible History** (2 credits) An overview of Bible history from creation until approximately 100 A.D. Attention is given to historical chronology, the relationship among the Biblical eras, worship, and the relationship between God and man.

**BIB 296 Seminar on the Life of Christ** (2 credits) Survey of the gospel accounts of the life of Christ. Includes historical, thematic, and practical treatment of the events of the life of Christ and application of His example and teaching.

**Bachelor of Science in Business Administration**
The ADVANCE degree completion program offers a bachelor of science in business administration with a major in organizational management.

**Graduation Requirements for Organizational Management Major**
To earn a bachelor of science in business administration with a major in organizational management (OM), a student must meet the following requirements:

1) Complete 128 credit hours of course work.
2) Complete the 48 credit hours of course work required in the organizational management curriculum listed on the following pages.
3) Complete 40 credit hours of upper-level work.
4) Earn a cumulative GPA of at least a 2.0.
5) Complete 15 credit hours of humanities, including 6 in English composition, 3 in literature, 3 in speech, and 3 in fine arts appreciation.
6) Complete 9 hours of social sciences, including 3 in history.
7) Complete 12 credit hours of math and science, including one science course, one math course (intermediate algebra or higher), and one computer science course.

A student holding an associate of arts, associate of science, or an associate of applied science will be considered as having fulfilled requirements 5, 6, and 7.

Organizational Management Curriculum

**MGT 391 Group and Organizational Behavior** (3 credits) A study of group behavior and how group functioning affects organizational effectiveness. Emphasis is placed on decision-making and resolving conflict in groups. Students develop strategies for efficient and productive group management and determine which tasks are handled by groups or individuals.

**PSY 391 Adult Development and Life Assessment** (3 credits) Career patterns are reviewed and analyzed in light of life-development theory. Future trends are examined in relation to changing careers and lifestyles. Guidance is given to students in preparation of documentation of professional experiences which may represent college-level learning.

**MGT 392 Organizational Communication** (3 credits) This course investigates communication and relationships in creating a productive work environment. Effectiveness in personal and social relationships is also covered through reading and exercises involving non-verbal communication, constructive feedback, dealing with anger, and resolving conflict.

**Action Research Study** (5 credits) The student completes an action research project related to his or her employment environment. Statistical analysis concepts and methods presented in the “Methods of Research and Analysis” module assist in the student identifying a topic, collecting data, and measuring results. Research project advisor monitors the progress of the independent study, and an on-site contact makes certain that the student devotes at least 200 clock hours to the project. An oral report of project findings is given by each student. Four seminars (Action Research Project Seminars I, II, and III) are conducted to give direction and structure to the development of the project.

**MGT 491 Organizational Concepts** (3 credits) Students examine the formal and informal functions of organizations and analyze an agency or organization based on a systems model. Students also analyze and solve organizational problems using a step-by-step method. This analysis will be applied to student’s work-related independent study projects.

**BIB 395 Biblical Perspectives** (2 credits) An overview of Biblical content with a focus on significant principles and themes from which personal values and ethics emerge. Special emphasis will be placed on those principles and themes which inform life in today’s business world and in the various relationships that are part of contemporary society.
MGT 496, 497 Action Research Project Seminar I, II (1 credit each) The research project is a major research effort designed to enhance knowledge in an area related to one’s work or community, improve writing skills, improve presentation skills, and provide research skills to assist in effective decision-making. In these modules, the students will define the topic, locate the sources, begin the research and writing, and make the first oral presentation.

PSY 392 Methods of Research and Analysis (4 credits) Problem analysis and evaluation techniques are presented. Students are shown methods for defining, researching, analyzing and evaluating a problem in their work or a vocational environment which they have selected for a research project. Specific statistical information covered in the course includes identifying and measuring objectives, collecting data, working with significance levels, analyzing variance and constructing questionnaires.

ACC 392 Managerial Accounting (3 credits) Exploration of external financial accounting topics. Balance sheet accounts, related revenue and expense accounts. Internal primary cost accounting. Integration of internal and external accounting topics.

ACC 393 Managerial Finance (3 credits) Exploration of financial planning and how financial planning tools are used to plan cash flow and financial resources. Short-term finance, capital budgeting, long term financing, cost of capital, and optimal capital structure.

BIB 396 Integration of Biblical Principles (2 credits) This module focuses on the principles, problems, and process of leadership as illustrated by biblical accounts, complemented by initial attempts to understand the application of sound Biblical principles to leadership in today’s business community.

BUS 392 Marketing in a Global Economy (3 credits) A study of the principles of marketing that need to be understood by managers in all areas in order to develop and utilize effective marketing practices. Concepts of our global economy, including major social, psychological, and political influences, will be explored and their marketing implications considered from a manager’s perspective.

BUS 393 Business Law (3 credits) Overview of the history, background, sources, and influences of our modern day law as it pertains to the business activities of individuals, corporations, and other legal entities, with particular emphasis on business litigation, legal liabilities, and the law covering contracts, creditors’ rights, secured transactions, bankruptcy, agency, partnerships and corporations.
MGT 492 Issues in Management (3 credits) Students examine management control functions, strategic planning, and organizational structure and design. Also examined is motivational theory and its application to individual and group functioning in work and home situations. Leadership styles related to particular circumstances are analyzed. Negotiation concepts and skills are covered through readings and class practice, with an analysis of the effect on productivity. Total Quality Management (TQM) is studied and contrasted to Management by Objectives (MBO).

MGT 493 Human Resources Management (3 credits) Students explore the values and perceptions of selected groups affecting social and economic life through an analysis of policies and practices of recruitment, selection, training, development, and compensation of employees. Special attention is given to Equal Opportunity and Office of Safety and Health Administration legislation through a series of case studies and simulations.

MGT 495 Strategic Planning (3 credits) This course introduces students to various management planning models and techniques and applies them to business cases. It stresses the concepts of strategic planning and strategic management.

BIB 497 Life Applications of Biblical Values (2 credits) Application of the materials of the studies in Biblical perspectives and integration focused on practical situations, case studies, and identifying specific Biblical principles which inform a chosen course of action.

MGT 498 Action Research Project III (3 credits) The research project culminates with a final reporting by the student to include: (1) Learning new knowledge gained from the research and synthesis on the chosen topic; (2) Learning higher level skills in presentation of findings and conclusions; (3) Learning writing skills as evidenced by the written report due at this time; and (4) Learning improved research skills by which the student can gather data and synthesize that data toward usable conclusions.

Degree Endorsement Programs
A degree endorsement requires a specified concentration of 12 credit hours of upper-level study by CPS studies in an academic discipline. The college offers the following degree endorsements.

Endorsement in Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR)
Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution.................................................................3
Introduction to Counseling .........................................................................................3
Conflict Mediation .......................................................................................................3
Conflict and Diversity Management ..........................................................................3

Total credit hours required for endorsement in ADR.............................................12
Endorsement in Practical Accounting
Government and Not-for-Profit Accounting ................................................................. 3
Accounting Systems ....................................................................................................... 3
Introduction to Taxation ............................................................................................... 3
Federal Income Tax ....................................................................................................... 3

Total credit hours required for endorsement in Practical Accounting ................. 12

Endorsement in Non-Profit Management
Introduction to the Non-Profit Sector ......................................................................... 3
Management in Non-Profit Organizations .................................................................. 3
Resource Development and Grant Writing for Non-Profits .......................................... 3
Financial Management of Non-Profit Organizations ..................................................... 3

Total credit hours required for endorsement in Non-Profit Management .............. 12

Elective Courses in Non-Profit Management
Applied Project in Non-Profit Studies ......................................................................... 1-3
Governmental and Not-for-Profit Accounting ............................................................... 3

Endorsement in Business Leadership
Introduction to Leadership .......................................................................................... 3
Leadership Values ........................................................................................................... 3
Team Building Seminar ................................................................................................. 3
Motivation in Leadership ............................................................................................... 3

Total credit hours required for endorsement in Business Leadership ................... 12

Elective Course in Business Leadership
Applied Project in Leadership ....................................................................................... 3

BUS 441 Introduction to the Non-Profit Sector (3 hours) Introduction to not-for-profit organizations and their unique organizational and structural characteristics. Topics will include qualifications for nonprofit status in the U.S., overview of fund-raising, financial, and budgetary challenges unique to non-profits, program planning issues, boards of trustees, and a study of the non-profit sector form a historical, social, and economic perspective.

BUS 442 Management in Non-Profit Organizations (3 hours) Application of management and leadership topics to not-for-profit organizations, including issues of motivation, management, supervision and evaluation of professional staff and volunteers, and working with boards of trustees. Prerequisite: MGT 330, MGT 492, or an introductory course in management.

BUS 443 Resource Development and Grant-Writing for Non-Profits (3 hours) Focus on the practice and management of fund-raising programs, including ethical and legal issues and practical applications in current funding of not-for-profit organizations. Topics will include operational and capital campaign strategies, overview of planned giving structures, review of available funding sources and the preparation of a grant proposal.
BUS 444 Financial Management of Non-Profit Organizations (3 hours) Survey of financial and accounting topics unique to not-for-profit entities, including budgeting and fund accounting requirements, cash management, investment decision-making, understanding financial statements, audit requirements, and ethical issues relating to non-profit finances.

BUS 497 Applied Project in Non-Profit Studies (up to 3 hours) Prerequisite: minimum of nine hours in not-for-profit studies. Adult learners will coordinate an individualized case study or personal project applying principles learned to an issue or program in an existing not-for-profit organization (either in an employee or a volunteer capacity) and prepare a written and brief oral presentation of project/program results. (This module will be offered if sufficient interest exists.)

MGT 381 Introduction to Leadership (3 hours) Overview of key models of leadership, including leader-match theory, contingency theory, situational leadership theory, continuum of leadership behavior, and characteristics of effective leadership prevalent in business and psychological literature.

MGT 382 Leadership Values (3 hours) Overview of the responsibilities of leadership in corporate and other organizational structures, including social and ethical responsibilities of leaders. Topics will include principle-based leadership based on biblical values.

MGT 383 Team Building Seminar (3 hours) This seminar will focus upon building group leadership skills. Class activities will focus upon identifying and assessing individual leadership styles, group dynamics, coaching, and conflict resolution.

MGT 384 Motivation in Leadership (3 hours) Focus on theories of persuasion, social influence, and personal and situational factors in the emergence and effectiveness of leadership. Study will include examples of successful leaders in business, politics, military and other historical environments.

Elective:
MGT 490 Applied Project in Leadership (3 hours) Prerequisite: minimum of 9 hours in leadership studies. Adult learners will coordinate an individualized case study or personal project applying leadership principles to a workplace situation or in another organization and prepare a written and brief oral presentation of project results.
PERSONNEL
Board of Trustees

Overall institutional responsibility is accepted by a very able board of trustees, all professionals in their own fields. The trustees come from ten states and have occupations ranging from attorneys to physicians to corporate presidents and CEOs.

Browning, Jon E..........................New Providence, NJ
Busby, Lester T..........................Upper Holland, PA
Clements, Lottie C....................Clinton, MD
Cronin, Patrick E.........................Wheeling, WV
Cronin, Robert M. (Vice Chair)......Wheeling, WV
Drum, Charles E.........................Maryville, TN
Gatton, Charles..........................Gainesville, FL
Hladky, Roger F., Ed.D.................Tabernacle, NJ
Hopkins, Gail E., Ph.D., M.D. (Chair)Parkersburg, WV
Johnson, Nicholas W., J.D................Charleston, WV
Kendrick, Robert E., J.D..............Nashville, TN
Kennedy, J. Don.............................Franklin, TN
Lane, Robert N.............................DeKalb, IL
Laughery, Ronald D. (Secretary)....Little Hocking, OH
Minsker, William W....................Bridgeport, WV
Moore, Linda.............................Morgantown, WV
Moore, Robert L.........................Clarksburg, WV
Norman, Carolyn (Vice Chair for Enrollment)................Aurora, OH
Phillis, William L. (Vice Chair for Academic Affairs).....Columbus, OH
Piersol, John C., D.C...................Belpre, OH
Rampy, Gordon A.......................Warrenton, VA
Ramsey, J. Kevin, J.D. (Vice Chair for Finance)........Canton, OH
Shewmaker, James E., Ph.D.............Scotch Plains, NJ
Smith, Richard E.......................Falls Church, VA
Starkey, Theodore G., D.D.S. (Vice Chair for Student Services)Wintersville, OH
Stephenson, Charles B....................Lubbock, TX
Sweitzer, Janice L........................Canton, OH
Swenson, Jan C., J.D....................Pittsburgh, PA
Swicegood, Jerry F.....................Mocksville, NC
Wharton, D. Eugene (Past Chair)............Vienna, WV

Emeriti

Bice, W. Bernard, M.D...................Vienna, WV
Dougan, Riley, Ph.D.......................Columbus, OH
Marx, Theodore, Cdr....................Paoli, PA
Ranson, Ralph..........................Cross Lanes, WV
Shivener, N. Eugene..................Reynoldsburg, OH
Senior Administration

Dr. James Johnson, President and Chief Executive Officer, is responsible for the overall administration of the university; he makes final recommendations to the board of trustees regarding curriculum, budget, tuition and fees, university policies, and other global issues affecting the university.

Rob Dudley, Vice President for Enrollment, oversees recruiting, admissions, and enrollment.

Steve W. Eckman, Executive Vice President, oversees advancement, alumni relations, marketing, and continuing education.

Dr. Jim Bullock, Vice President for Academic Affairs, oversees the colleges within the university, academic records, library, and faculty.

Rebekah Mathis-Stump, Assistant to the President and General Counsel, oversees student life, institutional research and planning, and university governance.

Dr. Joy Jones, Senior Vice President for Finance, oversees the business and financial offices of the university.

Ron Pavan, Athletic Director, oversees all sports programs, athletic recruitment, athletic compliance, athletic scholarships, and the student athletic advisory committee.

Don Robinson, Assistant to the President for Advancement, oversees comprehensive campaign, fundraising, and donor relations.
Staff

Barton, Sarah ................................................................. Director of Annual Fund/Grants
Bibbee, Buryl ................................................................. Janitor
Bortell, Amy .................................................................. Associate Director of Admissions
Brown, Betty ................................................................. Assistant to the Registrar
Bucklin, Carissa ............................................................. Athletics Administrative Assistant
Butterfield, Brenda .................................................... Director of Community Living
Butterfield, Terri .................................................. Executive Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs
Butterfield, Tom .......................................................... Director of Church Relations
Cole, Derek ................................................................. Production Manager
Cole, Gerald ............................................................... Associate Director of Graduate Recruitment
Cook, Summer ............................................................ Associate Director of Admissions
Cooper, Colleen .......................................................... Associate Director of Career Services
Cox, Dennis ................................................................. Vice President for Alumni Services
Cox, Era Jo .................................................................. Certification Specialist
Crawford, Bob ............................................................. Associate Director of Admissions
Davis, Marty ............................................................... Associate Director of Graduate Recruitment
Dilly, Jackie ............................................................... Donor Processing Administrator
Dishman, Pam .............................................................. Executive Assistant to the President
Dougherty, Jason ........................................................ Associate Dean of Students
Dyer, Jeanette ............................................................. Administrative Assistant for Clayton Pepper Church Growth Center
Dyer, Jerry C ............................................................... Director of Clayton Pepper Church Growth Center
Gaston, Don ............................................................... Assistant Manager, OVU Bible Bookstore
Gibbs, Charles ............................................................ Director of Administrative Computing Services
Giffen, Lisa ............................................................... Administrative Assistant, College of Professional Studies
Hall, Carolyn .............................................................. Bookkeeping Clerk, OVU Bible Bookstore
Harrison, Glenna ........................................................ Office Manager for the President
Hayed, Kim ............................................................... Assistant to the Chancellor/Church Relations Assistant
Hennen, Mary ............................................................ Customer Service, OVU Bible Bookstore
Howard, Brian .......................................................... Head Softball and Cross-Country Coach/Weight Room Supervisor
Huffman, Ralph .......................................................... Maintenance
Ice, Larry ................................................................. Manager, OVU Bible Bookstore
Inman, Stan ............................................................... Help Desk Technician
Johnson, Lesa ............................................................ Director of Health and Wellness
Johnson, Tim .............................................................. Director of Advancement, Annual Fund
Kahoa, Erin ............................................................... Associate Director of Student Life/Director of Theatre
Kirby, Connie ............................................................ Janitor
Kress, Linda ............................................................... Customer Service, OVU Bible Bookstore
Lallathin, Donald ........................................................ Executive Director of Alumni Relations
Lang, Christopher ........................................................ Network Administrator
Lodato, Brianna ....................................................... Interim Head Women’s Soccer Coach/Sports Information Director
Lombard, Sudona ........................................................ Library Assistant
Lyons, Danial ............................................................ Head Men’s Soccer Coach/NCAA Compliance Officer
Lyons, Larry ............................................................... Director of International Enrollment/Head Men’s Golf Coach
Martin, Kay ................................................................. Student Life Coordinator
McGee, Debbie ................................................................. Scholarship Coordinator
Miller, Eric ........................................ Director of Operations, College of Professional Studies
Miller, Melinda ................................................ Administrative Assistant, College of Professional Studies
Miller, Ruth Ann ................................................ Women’s Dormitory Supervisor
Ogletree, Harry ........................................... Associate Director of Admissions
Pavan, Tammi ................................................................. Registrar
Read, Jason ................................................................. Associate Director of Admissions
Roberts, Mary Jane ........................................... Admissions Support
Robinson, Barbara ........................................ Accountant and Accounts Payable Clerk
Ruppenthal, Ryan ................................................................. Aladdin Foods
Ryan, Susan ................................................................. Director of Stepping Stones
Stewart, David ................................................................. Director of Campus Operations
Thorn, Jack ................................................................. Vice President for Development
Turner, Bill ................................................................. OVU Bible Bookstore Support
Wilcoxen, Lura ................................................................. Financial Aid Counselor
Woomer, Sharon ................................................................. Receptionist
Wright, Valerie ................................................................. Admissions Officer Manager
Yoho, Nicole ................................................................. Student Receipts Officer
Zetterburg, Judy ................................................................. Shipping, OVU Bible Bookstore
Faculty

Alderson, Jerry
Adjunct Instructor in Humanities
Bachelor of Arts, Lipscomb University
Master of Arts, Harding Graduate School

Arrington, Carolyn
Adjunct Professor of Business and Education
Bachelor of Arts, Fairmont State University
Master of Arts, West Virginia University
Doctor of Education, West Virginia University

Bannister, Melissa
Adjunct Instructor of English
Bachelor of Arts, West Virginia Wesleyan University
Master of Arts, Marietta College

Bartimus, Jo Ann
Adjunct Instructor of English
Bachelor of Science, Ohio University
Named to Who’s Who Among American Teachers

Bates, Lee Ann
Adjunct Instructor of Psychology
Bachelor of Science, Ohio Valley University
Master of Science, Ohio University

Bell, David P.
Adjunct Professor of Business
Bachelor of Science, West Virginia University
Master of Business Administration, West Virginia Graduate College
Doctor of Philosophy, Ohio University

Britton, Kimberly
Director of Accounting Program
Instructor of Accounting
Associate of Arts, Parkersburg Community College
Bachelor of Arts, Glenville State College
Master of Arts in Teaching, Marshall University

Bowen, Bill D.
Professor of Bible and Humanities Emeritus
Bachelor of Science, Jacksonville State University
Master of Arts, Harding University Graduate School of Religion
Master of Arts, University of Alabama
Doctor of Philosophy, Michigan State University
Brown, Pearley Lee
*Adjunct Instructor of English*
Bachelor of Arts, Ohio University

Burge, Abbie L.
*Adjunct Instructor of Art*
Bachelor of Arts, Glenville State University

Bullock, Jim
*Vice President for Academic Affairs*
Bachelor of Arts, Louisiana Tech University
Master of Arts, Louisiana Tech University
Doctor of Philosophy, Texas Tech University

Burrows, Fred
*Missionary in Residence*
*Adjunct Instructor of Bible*
Bachelor of Arts, California State University, Stanislaus

Carroll, Alan
*Director of the Sports Management Program*
*Instructor of Sports Management*
*Director of Intramurals*
*Interim Women’s Head Basketball Coach*
Bachelor of Science, Mount Olive College
Master of Recreational Resources Administration, North Carolina State University

Clark, Courtney
*Adjunct Instructor of Music*
Bachelor of Science, Ohio Valley University
Bachelor of Arts, Ohio University

Clark, James
*Adjunct Assistant Professor of Education*
Bachelor of Arts, Harding University
Master of Science, Harding University

Clark, Peter T.
*Associate Professor of Behavioral Science*
Associate of Arts, Ohio Valley University
Bachelor of Arts, Harding University
Master of Marriage and Family Therapy, Abilene Christian University
Clark, Rebecca  
Assistant Professor of Behavioral Science  
Associate of Arts, Ohio Valley University  
Bachelor of Social Work, Harding University  
Master of Social Work, West Virginia University  
Licensed social worker, state of West Virginia

Clowes, Marian  
Adjunct Instructor of Business  
Bachelor of Arts, Pennsylvania State University  
Master of Arts, Marietta College

Coger, Veta  
Title III Grant Coordinator  
Bachelor of Science, Claflin University  
Master of Science, Ohio University

Cook, Andrew  
Director of Performing Ensembles  
Assistant Professor of Music  
Bachelor of Arts, College of Wooster  
Master of Music, The Boston Conservatory

Corbett, David  
Instructor of Business  
Bachelor of Science, California University of Pennsylvania  
Master of Science, California University of Pennsylvania

Cooper, Dan  
Director of the Information Technology Program  
Assistant Professor of Information Technology  
Bachelor of Science, Oklahoma State University  
Master of Science, Pennsylvania State University

Cox, Dennis  
Vice President for Alumni Relations  
Assistant Professor of Speech  
Associate of Arts, York College  
Bachelor of Arts, Harding University  
Master of Arts, Harding University

Cox, Steven  
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Education  
Bachelor of Science, West Virginia University  
Master of Arts, Marshall University
Currey, Judson
Adjunct Instructor of Information Technology
Microsoft (MCP, MCSA, MCS, MOS), A+, and Cisco Certified

Crum, Bruce
Adjunct Instructor of Psychology
Bachelor of Science, Ohio Valley University
Master of Science, Marshall University

Davis, Martin
Adjunct Instructor of Business
Bachelor of Science, Marietta College
Certified Public Accountant

Doak, Daniel C.
Dean, College of Professional Studies
Professor of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Language
Associate of Arts, Ohio Valley University
Bachelor of Arts, Harding University
Master of Science, Arkansas State University
Master of Science, Ohio University
Doctor of Education, West Virginia University
Graduate of Foreign Service Institute School of Languages

Doherty, Janet
Adjunct Instructor of English
Bachelor of Arts, Ohio University
Master of Education, Ohio University

Dudley, Robby E.
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology
Bachelor of Science, Ohio Valley University
Master of Science, Abilene Christian University

Dyer, Jerry C.
Director of the Clayton Pepper Center for Church Growth
Adjunct Associate Professor of Bible and Alternative Dispute Resolution
Associate of Arts, Edison Community College
Bachelor of Arts, Southern Christian University
Master of Arts, Pepperdine University
Doctor of Philosophy, Nova Southeastern University
Eckman, Steve  
*Adjunct Instructor of Bible*  
Associate of Arts, York College  
Bachelor of Arts, Harding University  
Master of Arts, Abilene Christian University  
Master of Divinity, Abilene Christian University

Ellis, Adam  
*Adjunct Instructor of Bible*  
Bachelor of Arts, Troy University

Foust, John H.  
*Director of Library Services*  
Bachelor of Arts, Harding University  
Master of Education, Harding University  
Master of Library Science, Sam Houston State University

Frost, Ann Y.  
*Adjunct Assistant Professor of Business*  
Bachelor of Science, West Virginia University at Parkersburg  
Master of Arts, West Virginia University  
Master of Science, Mountain State University

Gelpi, Bobbie  
*Assistant Professor of Education*  
Bachelor of Science, Salem University  
Master of Arts, West Virginia University

Grose, Richard A.  
*ADVANCE Research Advisor*  
*Assistant Professor of Psychology*  
Bachelor of Science, Ohio Valley University  
Master of Arts, Marshall University  
Licensed psychologist, state of West Virginia

Grubbs, Linda  
*Adjunct Assistant Professor of Bible*  
Bachelor of Science, Grove City College

Hamm, David B.  
*Associate Dean and Director of Advance Program*  
*Assistant Professor of Business*  
Bachelor of Science, Lipscomb University  
Bachelor of Arts, Ohio Valley University  
Master of Business Administration, West Virginia University  
Certified Public Accountant  
Listed in *International Who’s Who of Professionals*
Hamm, Laura
Instructor of Music
Bachelor of Science, Lipscomb University
Nationally Certified Teacher of Music

Hardy, Steven R.
Chair, School of Arts and Sciences
Director of the Honors Program
Director of International Studies Program
Professor of Humanities
Bachelor of Arts, University of Nebraska-Lincoln
Master of Arts, University of Nebraska-Lincoln
Doctor of Philosophy, University of Minnesota
Named to Who’s Who Among American Teachers

Harrison, C. Wes
Director of the Interdisciplinary Studies Program
Professor of Bible and Humanities
Associate of Arts, York College
Bachelor of Arts, Harding University
Master of Religion, Harding University Graduate School of Religion
Master of Arts, University of Memphis
Doctor of Philosophy, University of Oregon

Hill, Gregory A.
Adjunct Instructor of Business
Bachelor of Science, West Virginia University
Master of Business Administration, West Virginia University

Hopkins, Gail E.
Chairman, Ohio Valley University Board of Trustees
Adjunct Professor of Bible and Health Sciences
Bachelor of Science, Pepperdine University
Master of Arts, Pepperdine University
Doctor of Medicine, Rush Medical College
Certified by American Board of Orthopaedic Surgeons
Doctor of Philosophy, Illinois Institute of Technology

Huhtanen, Kurt
Assistant Professor of Science
Bachelor of Arts, Drew University
Doctor of Philosophy, University of Kentucky
Huyghebaert, Arnold A.
Adjunct Professor of Bible and Ministry
Bachelor of Arts, Lipscomb University
Master of Theology, Harding University Graduate School of Religion
Doctor of Ministry, Harding University Graduate School of Religion

Jacoby, Paul A.
Assistant Professor of Physical Education
Head Women’s Volleyball Coach
Bachelor of Arts, Harding University
Master of Education, Harding University

Johnson, Jason
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Education
Associate of Arts, Ohio Valley University
Bachelor of Science, Oklahoma Christian University
Master of Science, Ohio University
Named to Who’s Who Among America’s Teachers

Johnson, Nicholas
Adjunct Professor of Business
Bachelor of Arts, West Virginia Institute of Technology
Juris Doctor, University of Kentucky

Jonas, Kevin L.
Adjunct Instructor of Information Technology
Associate of Arts, Ohio Valley University
Associate of Science, Ohio Valley University
Bachelor of Science, Harding University
Bachelor of Science, West Virginia University
Master of Science, University of Maryland

Jones, C. Joy
Acting Vice President for Academic Affairs
Senior Vice President for Finance
Professor of Business and Education
Bachelor of Science, Ohio University
Master of Business Administration, Ohio University
Doctor of Philosophy, Ohio University
Named to Who’s Who Among America’s Teachers

Kahoa, Erin
Associate Director of Student Life
Director of Theatre
Adjunct Instructor of Theatre
Bachelor of Arts, Lubbock Christian University
Kohler, Gerry R.  
*Adjunct Assistant Professor of Education*  
Bachelor of Arts, West Virginia Wesleyan College  
Master of Arts, West Virginia University

Laughery, Ron  
*Adjunct Instructor of Bible*  
Bachelor of Arts, Ohio Valley University  
Master of Arts, Southern Christian University

Mason, Mark  
*Adjunct Instructor of Hebrew*  
Bachelor of Arts, Ohio Valley University  
Bachelor of Science, Malone College  
Master of Arts, Harding University Graduate School of Religion

Mathis-Stump, Rebekah  
*Assistant to the President*  
*General Counsel*  
*Adjunct Professor of Business*  
Associate of Arts, Ohio Valley University  
Bachelor of Arts, Ohio Valley University  
Juris Doctor, West Virginia University

McAnulty, Rita  
*Adjunct Instructor of ESL and Mathematics*  
Bachelor of Science, University of Texas

McGee, Bill  
*Assistant Professor of Business*  
*Head Men’s Basketball Coach*  
Bachelor of Science, Lubbock Christian University  
Master of Science, Villanova University

McGee, Debra A.  
*Adjunct Instructor of Developmental Education*  
Bachelor of Arts, Eastern University

Miller, Eric G.  
*Adjunct Instructor of Business*  
Bachelor of Business Administration, Oklahoma Christian University  
Master of Business Administration, Marshall University

Miller, Scott A.  
*Adjunct Assistant Professor of Business*  
Bachelor of Business Administration, Oklahoma Christian University  
Master of Arts, University of Dayton
Miller, Jonathan P.
Director of Psychology Programs
Assistant Professor of Psychology
Bachelor of Science, Lipscomb University
Master of Science, Abilene Christian University
Doctor of Philosophy, Bowling Green State University

Miller, Mary
Adjunct Instructor of Communication
Bachelor of Science, Oklahoma Christian University
Master of Science, Walden University

Morgan, Angie
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
Senior Women’s Administrator, Athletic Department
Associate of Arts, Northeastern Christian Junior College
Bachelor of Science, Lubbock Christian University
Master of Education, Marshall University

Morgan, Steven
Chair, School of Business
Assistant Professor of Business
Bachelor of Science, Lubbock Christian University
Master of Business Administration, Wayland Baptist University
Certified Public Accountant

Moss, Michael
Dean, School of Biblical Studies
Director of the Bible Program
Professor of Bible
Bachelor of Arts, Lipscomb University
Master of Arts, Harding Graduate School
Master of Divinity, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
Doctor of Philosophy, Southern Baptist Theology Seminary

Mullins, Chris
Adjunct Instructor of Bible
Bachelor of Science, Ohio Valley University
Master of Arts, Marietta College

Newberry, David W.
Adjunct Instructor of Bible
Bachelor of Arts, Lipscomb University
Master of Arts, Ball State University
Noland, Judith
Adjunct Instructor of Education
Bachelor of Arts, West Virginia University
Master of Arts, West Virginia College of Graduate Studies

Paugh, Ralph
Practicum Coordinator
Bachelor of Arts, Glenville State College
Master of Arts, Marshall University

Pennington, G. K.
Director of Lectureship and Forums
Assistant Professor of Bible and Communications
Associate of Arts, Fort Worth Christian College
Bachelor of Arts, Oklahoma Christian University
Master of Divinity, Harding University Graduate School of Religion

Pennington, Glenda Jo
Acting Dean, College of Undergraduate Studies
Chair, School of Education
Director of Teacher Education
Assistant Professor of Education
Bachelor of Arts, State University of New York
Master of Science, State University of New York

Phillips, Stassa C.
Adjunct Instructor of English
Bachelor of Arts, Ohio University
Master of Science, Ohio University

Pickering, Charles
Adjunct Instructor of Business
Bachelor of Science, West Virginia Wesleyan
Master of Science, Marshall University
Doctor of Philosophy, Ohio University

Porter, Chad
Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Wellness
Head Men’s Baseball Coach
Bachelor of Science, Ohio Valley University
Master of Science, West Virginia University
Presley, Jennifer A.
Director of Nursing Program
Assistant Professor of Natural Science, Health Sciences, and Wellness
Associate of Science, Ohio Valley University
Bachelor of Science, Harding University
Master of Science, West Virginia University
Registered Nurse

Richards, Joe E.
Adjunct Instructor of Business
Bachelor of Arts, West Virginia State University
Master of Arts, West Virginia University

Riddle, Thomas
Adjunct Instructor of Mathematics
Bachelor of Science, West Virginia University
Master of Science, Naval Postgraduate School
Master of Science, Kansas State University

Russell, R. Stephen
Professor of Education
Associate of Arts, Ohio Valley University
Bachelor of Science, West Virginia University
Master of Science, Marshall University
Doctor of Education, West Virginia University

Spivy, Joe T.
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Bible
Bachelor of Arts, Freed-Hardeman University

Spivy, Melissa
Assistant Professor of Education
Bachelor of Science, Freed-Hardeman University
Master of Arts, Morehead State University
Named to Who’s Who Among America’s Teachers

Stanley, Richard E., Jr.
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology
Bachelor of Science, West Virginia State College
Master of Education, Ohio University
**Personnel**

**Stotts, E. Keith**  
*Chancellor*  
*Associate Professor of Bible and Social Science*  
Bachelor of Arts, Harding University  
Master of Arts, Harding University  
Honorary Doctorate, Lubbock Christian College  
Honorary Doctorate, Harding University  
Honorary Doctorate, Oklahoma Christian University  
Member of Founding Committee of Ohio Valley College

**Sturm, Carolyn**  
*Director of Writing Programs*  
*Director of Secondary Education English Program*  
*Associate Professor of English*  
Bachelor of Arts, Lipscomb University  
Master of Education, Memphis State University  
Specialist in Education, George Peabody College  
Named to *Outstanding Educators of America*  
Named to *Who’s Who Among America’s Teachers*

**Sturm, Philip W.**  
*Professor of History*  
Associate of Arts, Ohio Valley University  
Bachelor of Arts, Harding University  
Master of Arts, West Virginia University  
Doctor of Philosophy, West Virginia University  
Named to *Who’s Who Among America’s Teachers*  
Named to *Who’s Who in South and Southwest*  
Faculty Merit Foundation West Virginia Professor of the Year, 2001

**Terry, R. Bruce**  
*Professor of Bible and Humanities*  
Bachelor of Arts, Abilene Christian University  
Master of Arts in Bible, Abilene Christian University  
Master of Arts in Missions, Abilene Christian University  
Master of Divinity, Abilene Christian University  
Doctor of Philosophy, University of Texas at Arlington  
Named to *Who’s Who Among America’s Teachers*  
Named to *Who’s Who in America*

**Thompson, Jason**  
*Adjunct Instructor of Bible*  
Bachelor of Science, Ashland University  
Master of Arts, Freed-Hardeman University
Thorn, Mary Ann  
*Director of Academic Support Services*  
*Director of Institutional Research*  
Associate of Arts, Ohio Valley University  
Bachelor of Science, Ohio Valley University  
Master of Arts, Marshall University  
Doctor of Education, Marshall University

Wade, Mark D.  
*Adjunct Instructor of Business*  
Bachelor of Science, West Virginia Institute of Technology  
Master of Business Administration, West Virginia College of Graduate Studies

Webster, Thomas P.  
*Adjunct Instructor of Business*  
Bachelor of Science, Kent State University  
Juris Doctor, Ohio State University

Wells, Gordon L.  
*Associate Professor of Natural Science and Education*  
Bachelor of Arts, Marshall University  
Master of Science, Florida State University

Wiblin, Timothy E.  
*Director of On-line Learning*  
*Assistant Professor of Mathematics*  
Bachelor of Arts, Harding University  
Master of Science, Abilene Christian University

Wilson, Tad  
*Adjunct Instructor of Finance*  
Bachelor of Science, Marshall University  
Master of Science, West Virginia University

Woodruff, James  
*Adjunct Instructor of Business*  
Bachelor of Science, Louisiana State University  
Master of Business Administration, University of Houston  
Registered Professional Engineer

**Faculty Emeriti**

Aebi, Charles J.  
*Professor Emeritus of Bible, 1964-1998*

Bowen, Bill  
*Professor Emeritus of Bible and Humanities, 1979-1998*
Miller, Betty Ann  
*Professor Emerita of English, 1961-1984*

Oliver, Virginia J.  
*Librarian Emerita, 1983-1987*
Calendar
2007–08 Academic Calendar

Fall Semester
August 20................................................................. Registration for new students
August 21................................................................. Registration for returning students
August 22................................................................ Classes begin
August 28............................................................ Last day to register or to add a class
September 3......................................................... Labor Day holiday
October 12............................................................. Mid-term grades due
November 9.......................................................... Last day to drop a class with a W
November 19-23.................................................. Thanksgiving Break
December 7............................................................ Last day of classes
December 10-13.................................................... Final exams

Spring Semester
January 7................................................................ Registration
January 8................................................................ Classes begin
January 14........................................................... Last day to register or to add a class
January 15............................................................. Graduation application deadline
February 21-23..................................................... Expressions Homecoming Weekend
February 29.......................................................... Mid-term grades due
March 3-7............................................................... Spring Break
April 4................................................................. Last day to drop a class with a W
April 6-9............................................................... Annual OVU Bible Lectureship
April 25................................................................. Last day of classes
April 28-May 1.................................................... Final exams
May 3................................................................. Graduation
May 5-8.............................................................. Inman Biblical Preaching Seminar
INDEX
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Bachelor’s Degree, Second</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92–96</td>
<td>Best Semester Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83–84</td>
<td>Bible Certificate Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Biblical Text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Children’s Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Church History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Missions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Preaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Teaching the Bible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Youth Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Bible Core Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23–24, 20, 23–24, 26</td>
<td>Bible Course Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101–108</td>
<td>Bible Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37–39</td>
<td>Bible Courses, Classification of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Biology Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Biology Languages Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Biblical Text Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Biblical Text Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39–40</td>
<td>Biology Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Biology Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Board of Trustees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Board of Trustees Emeriti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>BorrowSmart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–46</td>
<td>Business Administration Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–42</td>
<td>Business and Information Technology Program Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Accounting Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43–44</td>
<td>Human Resources Management Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Information Technology Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Marketing Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42–43</td>
<td>Professional Accounting Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46–47</td>
<td>Sports Management Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108–110</td>
<td>Business Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Business Leadership Endorsement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Business Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Career Development System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Career Development System Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Council for Christian Colleges &amp; Universities</td>
<td>CCCU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Bible Certificate Programs</td>
<td>Certificate Programs in Bible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18–19</td>
<td>Cheating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Children’s Ministry Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Children’s Ministry Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>China Studies Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Psychology Major: Christian Counseling Track</td>
<td>Christian Counseling Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Christian Counseling Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Christian University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Church History Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5, 6, 169</td>
<td>Church of Christ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Cisco Certification Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–21</td>
<td>Class Attendance Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

206
Index

Area Concentrations (Track IV)
  Communications and Mass Media Studies ................................................................. 68–69
  Criminal Justice ........................................................................................................... 69
  Journalism .................................................................................................................. 70
  Mathematics ............................................................................................................... 70–71
  Music .......................................................................................................................... 71–72
  Spanish ....................................................................................................................... 72
  Tuition Payments ....................................................................................................... 162
  Liberal Studies (Track I) ............................................................................................ 65–66
  Pre-Law (Track III) ..................................................................................................... 66–68
  Specialized Studies (Track II) ..................................................................................... 66

Interdisciplinary Studies Minor ..................................................................................... 80
International Assembly for Collegiate Business Education ........................................... 6
International Baccalaureate Credit Exam .................................................................... 14
International Students
  Admission ................................................................................................................... 12
  ESL Courses ............................................................................................................. 12, 13, 101, 119, 145, 147
  TOEFL Requirement ................................................................................................ 12
  Transferring Academic Credit .................................................................................. 12
  Welcome Program ...................................................................................................... 12

International Studies Programs ....................................................................................... 92
IP (Work in Progress) ..................................................................................................... 19

J

Journalism ...................................................................................................................... See Interdisciplinary Studies Major: Area Concentrations

L

Late Instructors ............................................................................................................. 21
Latin American Studies Program .................................................................................. 94
Learning Disabilities ..................................................................................................... 21
Liberal Arts University .................................................................................................. 4
Liberal Studies ............................................................................................................. See Interdisciplinary Studies Major
Library ............................................................................................................................ 8
Literature Courses ........................................................................................................ 124–126
Los Angeles Film Studies Center .................................................................................. 94

M

Magna Cum Laude ........................................................................................................... 15
Management Courses .................................................................................................... 128–130
Management Major ....................................................................................................... 44–45
Marketing Courses ......................................................................................................... 130–131
Marketing Major ........................................................................................................... 45
Mathematics .................................................................................................................. See Interdisciplinary Studies Major: Area Concentrations
Mathematics Courses .................................................................................................. 126–128
Mathematics Education Major ...................................................................................... See Secondary Education Majors
Meal Costs .................................................................................................................... 161
Middle East Studies Program ......................................................................................... 95
Minors .............................................................................................................................. 77–82
2007-08 Catalog

Accounting ........................................................................................................ 77
Alternative Dispute Resolution........................................................................... 77
Bible .................................................................................................................. 77
Biblical Languages .......................................................................................... 77
Biblical Text ....................................................................................................... 77
Biology .............................................................................................................. 77
Business ......................................................................................................... 78
Children's Ministry ......................................................................................... 78
Christian Counseling ..................................................................................... 78
Christian Service for Women .......................................................................... 78
Coaching ........................................................................................................ 78
Communications ........................................................................................... 79
Doctrinal Studies ............................................................................................ 79
Education ........................................................................................................ 79
English ............................................................................................................ 79
Family Life Ministry ....................................................................................... 79
Greek ............................................................................................................... 79
History ............................................................................................................ 80
Human Services .............................................................................................. 80
Information Technology ................................................................................ 80
Interdisciplinary Studies ................................................................................ 80
Missions ......................................................................................................... 80
Music .............................................................................................................. 81
New Testament .............................................................................................. 81
Old Testament ............................................................................................... 81
Practical Ministry ........................................................................................... 81
Preaching ........................................................................................................ 81
Psychology ..................................................................................................... 81
Religious Education ....................................................................................... 82
Religious Studies ........................................................................................... 82
Sociology ........................................................................................................ 82
Wellness ......................................................................................................... 82
Youth Ministry ............................................................................................... 82
Mission Statement ......................................................................................... 2
Missions Certificate ....................................................................................... 83
Missions Minor .............................................................................................. 80
Music .............................................................................................................. 81

See Interdisciplinary Studies Major: Area Concentrations

Music Courses ................................................................................................ 131–134
Music Minor ................................................................................................. 81

N
NCJC ............................................................................................................... 5
New Testament Minor ................................................................................... 81
Non-discrimination Statement ....................................................................... 7
Non-Profit Management Endorsement .......................................................... 181
Northeastern Christian Junior College ........................................................... 5
Nursing Program ............................................................................................ 85–89

O
Old Testament Minor ..................................................................................... 81
Organizational Management Major .............................................................. 177–180
Orientation Program .................................................................................... 12
Oxford Scholars' Semester ............................................................................ 96
See Scholars' Semester in Oxford

Part-time Students ........................................................................................ 10, 16, 20, 24, 171
Index

Pell Grant ........................................................................................................ 166
Pennsylvania State Grants ............................................................................. 167
Perkins Loans .................................................................................................. 166, 167
Physical Education Courses ............................................................................. 138–142
Plagiarism ........................................................................................................ 18–19
PLUS Loans .................................................................................................... 167
Political Science Courses ................................................................................ 142
PPST .............................................................................................................. See PreProfessional Skills Test
Practical Accounting Endorsement ................................................................. 181
Practical Ministry Minor .................................................................................. 81
Preaching Certificate ....................................................................................... 84
Preaching Minor .............................................................................................. 81
Pre-Law ............................................................................................................ See Interdisciplinary Studies Major
PreProfessional Skills Tests ........................................................................... 49, 52, 55, 60, 115
President’s Scholarship ................................................................................... 170
Presidential Leadership Scholarship ................................................................. 170, 172
Probation, Academic ...................................................................................... 15, 16, 17
Professional Accounting Certificate ............................................................... 42–43
PROMISE Scholarships ............................................................................... 166
Provisionally Admitted Students ................................................................... 16
Psychology Courses ....................................................................................... 143–145
Psychology Major ........................................................................................... 72–75
Christian Counseling Track ............................................................................ 74
Human Services Track ..................................................................................... 74–75
Pre-Professional Track .................................................................................... 73–74
Psychology Minor ........................................................................................... 81

Q

Quality Points ................................................................................................... 19

R

Reading Courses ............................................................................................. 145
Re-admission after Suspension ........................................................................ 17
Religion Courses ............................................................................................. 146–147
Religious Education Minor ............................................................................. 82
Religious Studies Minor ................................................................................... 82
Repeated Courses ............................................................................................ 20
Russian Studies Program .................................................................................. 95

S

Satisfactory Academic Progress Guidelines ................................................... 15–17
Scholars’ Semester in Oxford ......................................................................... 95
Science Education Major .............................................................................. See Secondary Education Majors
Secondary Education Majors ......................................................................... 54–58
Social Studies Education Major ..................................................................... See Secondary Education Majors
Social Work Courses ..................................................................................... 149–150
Sociology Courses .......................................................................................... 147–148
Sociology Minor ................................................................................................ 82
Spanish .......................................................................................................... See Interdisciplinary Studies Major: Area Concentrations
Spanish Courses ............................................................................................ 148
Special Education Certification, Elementary .................................................. 53–54
Special Education Certification, Secondary .................................................... 58–59
Special Education Courses .............................................................................. 149
Specialized Studies ......................................................................................... See Interdisciplinary Studies Major
Sports Management Major ............................................................................. 46–47
Staff Directory ............................................................................................... 186–187
Stafford Loan .................................................................................................. 165, 167
Stafford Loans .................................................................................................................. 166, 167
Student Athlete Eligibility .............................................................................................. 10–11
Student Life .................................................................................................................... 156–157
Student Records ........................................................................................................... 19–20
Student Responsibilities ............................................................................................... 7, 13, 20
Student Rights ................................................................................................................ 7
Summa Cum Laude ........................................................................................................ 15
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant ............................................................... 166
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants ............................................................... 166
Suspension ....................................................................................................................... 16

T

Teaching the Bible Certificate .......................................................................................... 84
Theatre Courses .............................................................................................................. 150–151
TOEFL .............................................................................................................................. See International Students
Transcripts ....................................................................................................................... 19
Transfer Students .......................................................................................................... 12
  Academic Warning or Probation .................................................................................. 10
  Admission ....................................................................................................................... 10
  Transferring Credits .................................................................................................... 22
Transferring Credits ...................................................................................................... 10, 22
Transient Student Letter ............................................................................................... 22
Trustee’s Scholarship ..................................................................................................... 170
Tuition Costs .................................................................................................................... 160
Tuition Management Systems ......................................................................................... 163

U

Uganda Studies Program ................................................................................................ 95

V

Veterans Benefits ............................................................................................................ 167
Vocational Rehabilitation Scholarships ........................................................................... 168

W

Warning, Academic ........................................................................................................ 15, 16, 17
Washington Journalism Center ...................................................................................... 96
Welcome Program .......................................................................................................... 12
Wellness Courses ........................................................................................................... 151–153
Wellness Education Major ............................................................................................. 59–61
Wellness Major ............................................................................................................... 75–76
Wellness Minor .............................................................................................................. 82
West Virginia PROMISE Scholarships .......................................................................... 166
West Virginia State Grants .............................................................................................. 166
Who’s Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges ......................... 15
Withdrawal from a Course ............................................................................................. 19, 20
Withdrawal from Ohio Valley University ..................................................................... 17, 164–166
Work Study .................................................................................................................... 17, 166, 167
Writing Competency Requirements .............................................................................. 22
Writing Enhanced Courses ............................................................................................. 23

Y

Youth Ministry Certificate ............................................................................................... 84
Youth Ministry Minor ................................................................................................... 82

212